

Volume 11 Number 3 • 2016

Respiratory TherapyTM

The Journal of Pulmonary Technique



BUYERS GUIDE 2016

ONLY ONE

LiteSaver[®] Manometer

a disposable, color-coded manometer
with integrated timing light

Any time a patient is being manually ventilated, managing ventilation rates, volumes and pressure is extremely important.

Having a manometer with timing light integrated with a BVM (CPR bag) is critical for validating delivered pressures and helps clinicians in delivering proper ventilation rates.

- Easy-to-Use Timing Light with Pull Tab for activation
- Light blinks every 6 seconds/10 breaths per minute*
- Assists in Reduced Risk of Aspiration
- Assists in Reduced Stacking of Breaths
- Variety of BVM configurations with LiteSaver Manometer
- Assists with improved cardiac output
- Proper ventilation rates have been shown to improve outcomes.

Delivering safer ventilation results in sufficient expiration time avoiding breath stacking.

*Adult and pediatric patients in respiratory or cardiac arrest only with an advanced airway in place. (AHA Guidelines 2015)

Visit the Mercury Medical Booths, #402/#404 at the Focus Meeting Gaylord Opryland Hotel, Nashville, Tennessee, May 6 - 7, 2016

Patent # US 5,557,049 B1, # US 8,522,618 B1, Other Patents Pending

mercurymed.com
800.2376418

Mercury Medical[®]

Your Need ... Our Innovation[®]





THE RIGHT RESULT AT THE RIGHT TIME

Blood Gas & Electrolytes in about 30 seconds

The **epoc**[®] Blood Analysis System improves patient safety, workflow and operational efficiencies by eliminating steps.

- Wireless communication of results
- Room temperature storage of Test Cards
- 11 Analytes on 1 Test Card:
 - pH, pCO₂, pO₂, Na⁺, K⁺, Ca⁺⁺, Cl⁻, Glu, Lac, Crea and Hct

Knowing now matters.[™]

Contact your Alere Representative about availability, 1.877.441.7440 or visit alere.com



Vitalograph Pneumotrac

for the highest quality spirometry
with Spirotrac V software

Mention
this ad for
a free box
of filters



Wouldn't your patients benefit from having the highest quality spirometry with Spirotrac V software backed by the only company with over 50 years of spirometry experience?

No question!



A variety of portable and desktop spirometers are available — all connectable to the Spirotrac V network



Vitalograph®

Your cardio-respiratory partner

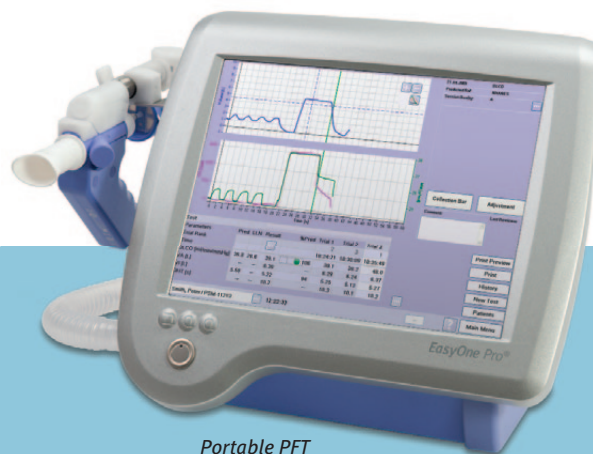
1-800-255-6626 • www.vitalograph.com

email: vitcs@vitalograph.com



How are You Managing COPD? Your Choice is an EasyOne®

n d d products are easy-to-use, accurate and reliable for testing anytime, anywhere. With the EasyOne Pro, spirometry, DLCO and lung volumes can be obtained in just 20 minutes. Automatic calibration, outstanding worldwide service along with a maintenance free design makes your choice for lung function an EasyOne.



For more information go to www.nddmed.com



The SERVO-U[®] ventilator

Designed to win more than awards

MAQUET
GETINGE GROUP

Designed with clinicians, for clinicians, SERVO-U continues our legacy of trusted mechanical ventilation innovation.

SERVO-U combines protective ventilation capabilities, using easily accessible comprehensive support tools, with award-winning functional innovation. The full touch-screen design and flexible configuration solutions enable you to easily tailor SERVO-U to the unique needs of your patients across all levels of respiratory support.

Winning design awards is gratifying—supporting you and your patients is **everything**.





Introducing the World's First Integrated Respiratory Information System

With Iris™ all the data you need to optimize the diagnosis, staging and management of respiratory disease is right at your fingertips.

© Copyright nSpire Health 2016 . Iris a trademark of nSpire Health.

To learn more contact 800.574.7374 • sales@nspirehealth.com
www.nspirehealth.com

COMPANIES

All companies were sent a form for inclusion in this directory. Companies that returned a form were also given the opportunity to list their specific products after their listing. Broader product categories are in the "Products" section, which follows.

12th Man Technologies, Inc.

7245 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite C
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Email: info@12thmantec.com
www.12thmanstore.com
Phone: (714) 705-4585
Fax: (714) 373-9865

3B Medical, Inc.

799 Overlook Drive
Winter Haven, FL 33884
Email: info@3Bproducts.com
Tel: (863) 226-6285
Contact: Joe Toth, jtoth@3Bproducts.com
Products: Full line of sleep and respiratory products, including the Cirrus 5 stationary oxygen concentrator, Luna line of CPAP, Auto-CPAP and Bi-Level PAP devices, with cellular and WiFi connectivity options, and full line of CPAP masks

3M Pharmaceuticals

St. Paul, MN 55144
Email: pharma@mmm.com
www.3m.com/pharma
Phone: (800) 364-3577
Phone: (651) 736-2610
Fax: (760) 930-4025

A Plus Medical

5431 Avenida Encinas, Ste. G
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Email: info@aplus-medical.com
www.aplus-medical.com
Phone: (760) 930-4025

A-M Systems

131 Business Park Loop
Sequim, WA 98382
Email: sales@a-msystems.com
Email: info@a-msystems.com
www.a-msystems.com
Phone: (800) 426-1306
Phone: (360) 683-8300
Fax: (360) 683-3525

Abbott Point of Care

400 College Rd. E.
Princeton, NJ 08540
Email: marketing@i-stat.com
www.abbottpointofcare.com
Phone: (800) 827-7828

Phone: (609) 454-9000
Fax: (609) 419-9370

Accriva Diagnostics

6260 Sequence Drive
San Diego, CA 92121
Email: customerservice@accriva.com
www.accriva.com
Phone: (800) 643-1640
Phone: (858) 263-2501
Fax: (858) 314-6700
Products: Hemochron® Microcoagulation system; the VerifyNow® system for assessment of platelet reactivity; Avoximeter® CO-Oximetry systems; and Tenderfoot®, Tenderlett® and Surgicutt® skin incision products

AccuTest

P.O. Box 999
Westford, MA 01886
Email: sales@digitalpt.com
Email: rmoran@accutest.org
www.accutest.org
Phone: (800) 665-2575
Fax: (800) 665-5949

Acentech Incorporated

33 Moulton St.
Cambridge, MA 02138
Email: info@acentech.com
www.acentech.com
Phone: (617) 499-8000
Fax: (617) 499-8074
Products: quiet product design services, noise and vibration consulting services, acoustical consultants, product noise reduction

ActiGraph

49 E. Chase St.
Pensacola, FL 32502
Email: sales@theactigraph.com
www.theactigraph.com
Phone: (850) 332-7900
Fax: (850) 332-7904
Products: ActiSleep actigraphy monitor, ActiLife analysis software

Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.

3429 Chandler Creek Rd., Ste. 102
Virginia Beach, VA 23453
Email: info@aeromedic.com
www.aeromedic.com
Phone: (800) 346-3556
Phone: (757) 481-1590
Fax: (757) 481-2874

Advantage Medical Systems

800 Keen St.
Raymore, MO 64083
Email: neadvantage@yahoo.com

Email: steveb@advantagemedicalsystems.com
www.advantagemedicalsystems.com
Phone: (888) 492-4049
Phone: (816) 322-7144
Fax: (816) 322-0420

Aerocrine, Inc.

562 Central Ave.
New Providence, NJ 07974
Email: info.us@aerocrine.com
www.aerocrine.com
Phone: (866) 275-6469
Fax: (866) 630-6469

Aerogen

Galway Business Park
Dangan, Galway IRL
Email: info@aerogen.com
www.aerogen.com
Phone: (866) 423-7643
Fax: (847) 572 1514
Products: Aerogen Solo, Aerogen Ultra, Aerogen Solo Continuous Nebulization Tube Set, Aerogen USB Controller, Aerogen Pro-X Controller

Aerolung Corp

27221 State Road 56, #104
Wesley Chapel, FL 33544
Email: info@secureo2.com
Email: drubin@secureo2.com
www.secureo2.com
Phone: (813) 283-2952
Fax: (813) 283-2594

Afton Medical LLC

2161 Francisco Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95403-8174
Email: info@aftonmedical.com
Email: customerservice@aftonmedical.com
www.aftonmedical.com
Phone: (800) 875-3138
Phone: (636) 649-4466
Fax: (363) 349-7069

AG Industries

3637 Scarlet Oak Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63122
Email: info@agindustries.com
www.agindustries.com
Phone: (800) 875-3138
Phone: (636) 349-4466
Fax: (636) 349-7069
Contact: Tim Austin – tim.austin@agindustries.com; Tara Cartier – tara.cartier@agindustries.com
Products: CPAP filters & accessories, respiratory filters & accessories, portable suction machine & filters, oxygen tubing, bacteria filters

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp

6141 Easton Rd.
P.O. Box 310
Plumsteadville, PA 18949
Email: gary.douglass@airliquide.com
Email: timothy.warren@airliquide.com
www.airliquide.com
Phone: (800) 233-4334
Phone: (215) 766-7407
Fax: (215) 766-7250

Air Lift Oxygen Carriers

1212 Kerr Gulch

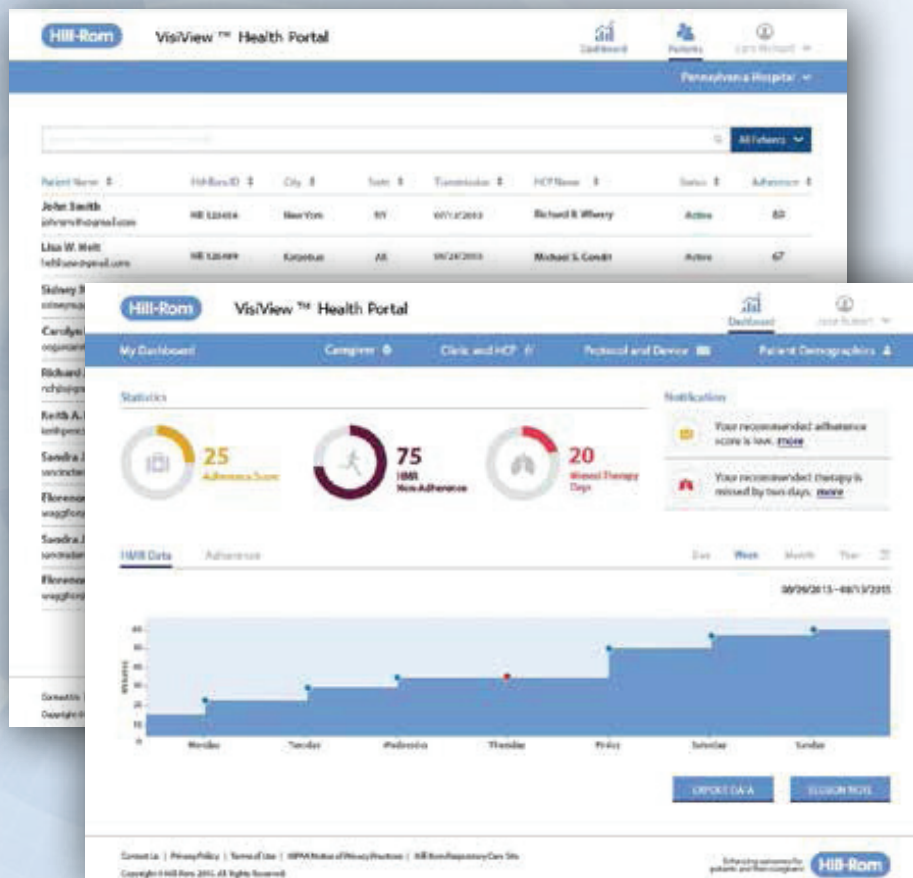
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Companies	8
Products	34
Article Index.....	40
Author Index	48

Introducing VisiView™ Health Portal

Helps patients manage their therapy to stay healthier at home

- Gives you real-time visibility into therapy adherence, for better control and outcomes.
- Shows therapy usage, run times, device settings and more.
- Empowers patients to manage their therapy and stay healthier.



Remote monitoring technology for The Vest® Airway Clearance System allows patients and their health care providers to securely view details of respiratory therapy sessions online.

To learn more, contact your local Hill-Rom representative at 800-426-4224 or online at RespiratoryCare.hill-rom.com.

VisiView™ and The Vest® are trademarks or registered trademarks of Hill-Rom Services PTE Ltd. Enhancing Outcomes for Patients and their Caregivers® is a registered trademark of Hill-Rom Services, Inc.

©2016 Hill-Rom Services PTE Ltd. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
194392 rev 1 01-FEB-2016 ENG – US

Enhancing outcomes for patients and their caregivers:

Hill-Rom

Evergreen, CO 80439
Email: info@airlift.com
www.airlift.com
Phone: (800) 776-6771
Phone: (303) 526-4700
Fax: (303) 526-4774

Air Products

7201 Hamilton Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18195-1501
Email: gigmktg@airproducts.com
www.airproducts.com/hospitals
Phone: (800) 654-4567
Phone: (610) 481-4911
Fax: (610) 706-7394

Airborne Life Support System

8206 Cross Park Dr.
Austin, TX 78754
Email: sales@int-bio.com
Email: ibinfo@int-bio.com
www.int-bio.com
Phone: (800) 433-5615
Phone: (512) 873-0033
Fax: (512) 873-9090

Airgas Puritan Medical

2455 E. Sunrise Blvd., Ste. 1200
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304
Email: John.bookhout@airgas.com
www.airgas.com
Phone: (954) 563-1127
Fax: (954) 563-1963
Products: Model Apneuton – MRI
Compatible Transport Ventilation
Pneumatic, Model S Pneuton – Transport
Ventilator with CPAP Pneumatic, MACS
CPAP – Continuous Positive Airway Pressure
System Pneumatic, Walk-O-Bout – Portable
Oxygen and Heliox Dispensing System,
Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

AirGuard Medical Products Co.

6047 Executive Centre Dr., Ste. 8
Memphis, TN 38134
Email: info@airguardmedical.com
www.airguardmedical.com
Phone: (800) 967-9727
Phone: (945) 563-1127
Fax: (945) 563-1963

Airon Corporation

751 North Dr., Unit 6
Melbourne, FL 32934
Email: info@AironUSA.com
www.AironUSA.com
Phone: (888) 448-1238
Phone: (321) 821-9433
Fax: (321) 821-9443

AirSep Corporation

see CAIRE

Airsonett, Inc.

1171 Market St., Ste. 113
Fort Mill, SC 29708
Email: dick.stark@airsonett.com
Email: info@airsonett.com
www.airsonett.com
Phone: +46 (0)703 796550

Airtraq

814 Sun Park Dr.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: info.usa@airtraq.com

www.airtraq.com
Phone: (877) 624-7929
Phone: (636) 326-6728
Fax: (636) 349-3318

Alconox, Inc.

30 Glenn St., Ste. 309
White Plains, NY 10603
Email: cleaning@alconox.com
www.alconox.com
Phone: (914) 948-4040
Fax: (914) 948-4088

Alere, Inc.

30 South Keller Rd., Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32810
Phone: (888) 893-6225
www.alere.com

Alliance Tech Medical, Inc.

P.O. Box 6024
Granbury, TX 76049
Email: info@alliancetechmedical.com
www.alliancetechmedical.com
Phone: (800) 848-8923
Phone: (817) 326-6357
Fax: (817) 326-2182

Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.

1720 Sublette Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110
www.alliedhpi.com
Phone: (800) 444-3940
Phone: (314) 771-2400
Fax: (800) 477-7701

Altera A.S.

Tire Organize Sanayi Bolgesi
Izmir, TUR
Email: yigit.ulusoy@altera.com.tr
Email: yigit.altera@gmail.com
www.altera.com.tr
Phone: (90 232) 237 59 49
Fax: (90 232) 253 94 04

Ambu Inc.

6230 Old Dobbin Lane, Suite 250
Columbia, MD 21045
Email: purchase_orders@ambuusa.com
www.ambuusa.com
Phone: (800) 262-8462
Fax: (800) 262-8673

Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.

731 Saw Mill River Rd.
Ardsley, NY 10502
Email: info@ambulatory-monitoring.com
www.ambulatory-monitoring.com
Phone: (914) 693-9240
Fax: (914) 693-6604
Contact: Joan Pellegrini, Linda Tavalacci
Products: Motionlogger Actigraphs,
Inductotrace respiratory monitor system,
PVT-192 reaction time measurement device

American Association for Respiratory Care

9425 N. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 100
Irving, TX 75063-4706
Email: info@aarc.org
Email: marketing@aarc.org
www.AARC.org
Phone: (972) 243-2272
Fax: (972) 484-2720

American Innovative Research Corp.

19 Abbott St.
Andover, MA 01810
Email: info@air-us.com
www.air-us.com
Phone: (866) 437-0044

American Respiratory Care Foundation

9425 N. MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 100
Irving, TX 75063-4706
Email: info@aarc.org
www.ARCFoundation.org/
Phone: (972) 243-2272
Fax: (972) 484-2720

American Sleep and Breathing Academy, LLC

8706 S. 700 East, Ste. 207
Sandy, UT 84070
Email: info@asa.us.com
www.americansleepacademy.com
Phone: (866) 272-3226
Phone: (801) 479-7534
Fax: (801) 479-4228

Amvex

25B E. Pearce St.
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 2M9 CAN
Email: info@amvex.com
Email: customerservice@amvex.com
www.amvex.com
Phone: (866) 462-6839
Phone: (905) 764-7736
Fax: (905) 764-7743

Applied Measurement Professionals, Inc.

18000 W. 105th St.
Olathe, KS 66061-7543
www.goAMP.com
Phone: (913) 895-4600
Fax: (913) 895-4650

Aptalis

22 Inverness Center Pkwy.
Birmingham, AL 35242
www.aptalispharma.com
Phone: (800) 950-8085

ARC Medical Inc.

4296 Cowan Rd.
Tucker, GA 30084
Email: arcinfo@arcmedical.com
www.arcmedical.com
Phone: (404) 373-8311
Fax: (404) 373-8385
Products: ThermoFlo – The ICU HME,
PneumoniaCheck, the link between
symptoms and diagnosis

Arlen Medical Education Products

11400 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 200
Los Angeles, CA 90064-1557
www.arlen1.com
Phone: (310) 636-4444
Fax: (310) 397-6777

Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.

575 Knightsbridge Pkwy.
Lincolnshire, IL 60069
Email: csr@armstrongmedical.com
www.armstrongmedical.com
Phone: (800) 323-4220

OxyMask™

Advancing Oxygen Therapy for Better Patient Care



An open oxygen mask ...

Learn more at: thebetteroxygenmask.com



OxyMask™



OxyMask™ ETCO₂



OxyMulti-Mask™



Manufactured by: Southmedic Inc., 50 Alliance Blvd., Barrie, ON L4M 5K3 www.southmedic.com 1-800-463-7146 Toll free in North America

Phone: (847) 913-0101
Fax: (847) 913-0138

AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, LP

1800 Concord Pike
Wilmington, DE 19850-5437
www.astrazeneca-us.com
Phone: (800) 456-3669
Phone: (302) 886-3000

Atlanta School of Sleep Medicine and Technology

1100 Johnson Ferry Rd., Ste. 580
Atlanta, GA 30342
Email: gail.reid@sleepschool.com
Email: sleepschool.administrator@sleepschool.com
www.sleepschool.com
Phone: (678) 651-2000
Fax: (678) 651-2025

Austin Air Systems

500 Elk St.
Buffalo, NY 14210
Email: zim@austinair.com
www.austinair.com
Phone: (800) 724-8403
Phone: (716) 856-3700
Fax: (716) 856-6023

Automated Control Systems

3951 W. 143rd St.
Savage, MN 55378
Email: info@AutomatedControlSystems.net
Email: btutch@AutomatedControlSystems.net
www.AutomatedControlSystems.net
Phone: (888) 700-9876
Phone: (952) 895-1222
Fax: (952) 895-1222

Avalon Aire Inc.

P.O. Box 30914
Bethesda, MD 20824
Email: peppermedical@juno.com
Email: greg@peppermedical.com
www.avalonaire.com
Phone: (800) 647-0172
Fax: (301) 656-9605

Avery Biomedical Devices, Inc.

61 Mall Dr.
Commack, NY 11725-5703
Email: info@averybiomedical.com
www.averybiomedical.com
Phone: (631) 864-1600
Fax: (631) 864-1610

Axcan Pharma Inc.

22 Inverness Center Pkwy.
Birmingham, AL 35242
Email: axcan@axcan.com
www.axcan.com
Phone: (800) 950-8085
Phone: (205) 991-8085
Fax: (205) 991-8176

B&B Medical Technologies

1954 Kellogg Ave., Suite 100
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Email: customerservice@bandb-medical.com
Email: sales@bandb-medical.com
www.bandb-medical.com
Phone: (800) 242-8778

Phone: (760) 929-9972
Fax: (760) 929-9953

Baeta Corp.

1 Brudge Plaza, Ste. 275
Fort Lee, NJ 07045
Email: info@baetacorp.com
Email: admin@baetacorp.com
www.baetacorp.com
Phone: (201) 471-0988

Baxter

1 Baxter Pkwy.
Deerfield, IL 60015
www.baxter.com
Phone: (800) 422-9837
Fax: (800) 568-5020

Bay Corporation

867 Canterbury Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145-1486
Email: sales@baycorp.com
www.baycorporation.com
Phone: (888) 835-3800
Phone: (440) 835-2212
Fax: (440) 835-1377

Bay State Anesthesia

85 Flagship Dr., Unit D
North Andover, MA 01845
Email: info@bay-state.com
www.bay-state.com
Phone: (978) 682-6321
Fax: (978) 685-5983
Contact: Michelle Wilder, x 100
Products: PYTON Continuous Cuff Pressure Regulator

Bayer HealthCare, Diagnostics Division

See Siemens

BC Decker Inc.

50 King St. E., 2nd Floor
Hamilton, ON L8N 2A1 CAN
Email: customercare@bcdecker.com
www.bcdecker.com
Phone: (800) 568-7281
Phone: (905) 522-7017
Fax: (905) 522-7839

Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.

14670 Baker Creek Rd.
McMinnville, OR 97128
Email: info@beevers.net
www.beevers.net
Phone: (800) 818-4025
Phone: (503) 472-9055
Fax: (503) 434-6303

Beijing Vanbonmed Co., Ltd.

No.19, Xijing Rd.
Badachu Hi-Tech Park,
Shijingshan District
Beijing 100041, CHN
Email: market@vanbonmed.com
Email: attilia@126.com
www.vanbonmed.com
Phone: +86-10-88745778-8012
Fax: +86-10-88742950

Bemes, Inc.

800 Sun Park Dr.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: jbrandt@bemes.com

www.bemes.com
Phone: (800) 969-2363
Phone: (636) 349-3377
Fax: (636) 349-3318

Beta Biomed Services, Inc.

2804 Singleton St.
Rowlett, TX 75088
Email: info@betabiomed.com
www.betabiomed.com
Phone: (800) 315-7551
Phone: (972) 475-7613
Fax: (972) 475-9814

B. F. Ascher & Co. Inc.

15501 W. 109th St.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Email: cascher@bfascher.com
www.bfascher.com
Phone: (913) 888-1880
Fax: (913) 888-2250

Bio-Med Devices, Inc.

61 Soundview Rd.
Guilford, CT 06437
Email: custserv@biomeddevices.com
www.biomeddevices.com
Phone: (800) 224-6633
Phone: (203) 458-0202
Fax: (203) 458-0440

Bio-Medical Devices International

17171 Daimler Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
Email: info.maxair@bmdi.com
Email: info@bmdi.com
www.maxair-systems.com
Phone: (800) 443-3842

Biological Controls Inc.

749 Hope Rd., Ste. A
Eatontown, NJ 07724
Email: sales@biologicalcontrols.com
www.biologicalcontrols.com
Phone: (800) 224-9768
Phone: (732) 389-8922
Fax: (732) 389-8821

Biosense Inc.

2616 Peartree Lane
San Jose, CA 95121
Email: sales@recirculator.com
recirculator.com
Phone: (800) 941-2844
Fax: (408) 270-4457

Birchwood Laboratories, Inc.

7900 Fuller Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Email: medical@birchlabs.com
www.birchlabs.com
Phone: (800) 328-6156
Phone: (952) 937-7968
Fax: (952) 937-7979

BirdSong Medical Devices, Inc.

34 Beech Court
Fishkill, NY 12524
Email: efugel@aol.com
www.birdsongmedical.com
Phone: (845) 896-2235
Fax: (845) 896-2239

Birthways, Inc.

P.O. Box 2069

Vashon, WA 98070
Email: birthways@empathylungs.org
www.empathylungs.org
Phone: (800) 882-3559
Phone: (206) 463-9572
Fax: (206) 463-6837

BLS Systems Limited

1124 South Service Road West
Oakville, ON, Canada L6L 5T7
Email: tedreesor@blssystemsltd.com
www.blssystemsltd.com
Phone: (905) 339-1069
(905) 339-1060
Contact: Ted Reesor, RRT
Products: FLO2MAX 5 in 1 oxygen mask,
O-Mask oxygen mask, Rescuer emergency
CPAP system, Rescuer II compact CPAP,
Rescuer BVM manual resuscitator

Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

900 Ridgebury Rd.
Ridgefield, CT 06810
us.boehringer-ingelheim.com
Phone: (800) 344-4095
Phone: (203) 798-9988

Boehringer Laboratories Inc.

P.O. Box 870
500 E. Washington St.
Norristown, PA 19404
Email: info@boehringerlabs.com
www.boehringerlabs.com
Phone: (800) 642-4945

Phone: (610) 278-0900
Fax: (610) 278-0907

BOMImed

5679 Cottageville Ln.
Doylestown, PA 18902-1322
Email: info@bomimed.com
www.bomimed.com
Phone: (800) 667-6276
Fax: (877) 435-6984

Boston Medical Products, Inc.

117 Flanders Rd.
Westborough, MA 01581
Email: info@bosmed.com
www.trachs.com
Phone: (800) 433-2674
Phone: (508) 898-9300
Fax: (508) 366-5016

Boston Scientific Inc.

One Boston Scientific Way
Marlborough, MA 01752
Email: Btsupport@bsci.com
www.btforasthma.com
Phone: (877) 810- 6060
Fax: (408) 419-0199
Products: Bronchial Thermoplasty delivered
by the Alair System

BRAEBON Medical Corporation

Suite 1, 100 Schneider Rd.
Kanata, ON, Canada K0A1L0
Email: info@braebon.com
www.braebon.com
Phone: (888) 462-4841, x 218

Phone: (613) 831-6699
Fax: (613) 831-6699
Contact: Ms. Kelly Armstrong
Products: home sleep apnea recorders,
sleep laboratory services, sleep scoring
services

Breas Medical, Inc.

890 Airport Park Rd.
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Email: breas@breas.com
www.breas.com
Phone: (888) 881-2732
Phone: (410) 878-6006
Fax: (410) 878-6007

Breathe E-Z Systems Inc.

P.O. Box 7813
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207-0813
Email: info@testbreath.com
www.testbreath.com
Phone: (800) 490-5052
Fax: (913) 338-2826

Breathe Healthy

4680-18i Monticello Ave., Ste. 140
Williamsburg, VA 23188
Email: mike@breathehealthy.com
Email: breathe@breathehealthy.com
www.breathehealthy.com
Phone: (757) 565-4375
Fax: (747) 565-4377

Breathe Technologies, Inc.

175 Technology Dr. Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92618

*A **NEW** Direction for Subglottic Secretion Management*



The **SIMEX** Subglottic Aspiration System, available as *cuff M* and *cuff S*, is the most advanced solution for the aspiration of subglottic secretions, and features the all new, state of the art, *automated intermittent* mode of therapy.

"Using syringe or other conventional suction sources for SSD proved impractical and ineffective in our institution. An 8-month trial of 10 patients using the SIMEX automated subglottic aspiration system resulted in significant increases in volumes of secretions collected, significant decreases in maceration and soiling, and there were no incidents of VAE or VAC."

Jerry Gentile, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT
Partner, Sevara Health, LLC
Director of Respiratory Care Services
Eastchester Rehabilitation & Healthcare Center, Bronx, New York

FloSure™

www.flosuretechnologies.com

Patent Pending
©2016 FloSure Technologies' LLC, all rights reserved.

The *cuff M* and *cuff S* are the only suction pumps designed and indicated for intermittent aspiration of subglottic secretions. For more information contact us at: info@flosuretechnologies.com, or 914-909-6577. SF-437-03/16

Email: info@breathetechnologies.com
www.breathetechnologies.com
Phone: (949) 988-7700
Fax: (949) 988-7701
Products: Noninvasive Open Ventilation System (NIOV), Life2000™ Continuous Ventilation System

Bridge-Tech Medical Inc.

2200 McFarland 400 Blvd.
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Email: info@bridgetechmedical.com
www.bridgetechmedical.com
Phone: (877) 240-0440
Fax: (770) 442-2843

Bronch Teck, Bronchoscope Repair

17 Creek Pkwy.
Boothwyn, PA 19061
Email: info@bronchtech.com
www.bronchtech.com
Phone: (800) 449-0994
Phone: (410) 688-9267
Fax: (800) 448-2680

Bullard

1898 Safety Way
Cynthiana, KY 41031
Email: info@bullard.com
www.bullard.com
Phone: (859) 234-6616
Fax: (859) 859-8987

Bunnell Incorporated

436 Lawndale Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Email: Matt@bunl.com
www.bunl.com
Phone: (800) 800-4358
Fax: (801) 467-0867
Contact: Matt Winzenried
Products: Life Pulse High-Frequency "Jet" Ventilator.

Business Management Systems

P.O. Box 17188
Anaheim, 92807
Email: info@bmscentral.com
www.bmscentral.com
Phone: (714) 661-5954

Cadwell Laboratories, Inc.

909 N. Kellogg St.
Kennewick, WA 99336
Email: info@cadwell.com
www.cadwell.com
Phone: (800) 245-3001
Phone: (509) 735-6481
Fax: (509) 783-6503

CAIRE

2200 Airport Industry Dr., Ste. 500
Ball Ground, GA 30107
Email: customerservice.usa@chart-ind.com
www.chartindustries.com/Respiratory-Healthcare
Phone: (800) 482-2473
Fax: (888) 932-2473
Contact: Customer Service (800) 874-0202
Products: portable oxygen concentrators, transportable oxygen concentrators, stationary oxygen concentrators, liquid oxygen portable units, liquid oxygen stationary units, liquid oxygen reservoirs

Cann-Ease Co.

2337 Point of Pines Dr.
Boulder, CO 80302
Email: sales@uspharmacal.com
www.cann-ease.com
Phone: (888) 443-3031
Phone: (303) 926-8260
Fax: (303) 926-0480

Cardiac Science

3303 Monte Villa Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98021
Email: info@cardiacscience.com
www.cardiacscience.com
Phone: (800) 426-0337
Phone: (425) 402-2000
Fax: (425) 402-2006

Cardionics, Inc.

910 Bay Star Blvd.
Webster, TX 77598
Email: keith.johnson@cardionics.com
www.cardionics.com
Phone: (800) 364-5901
Phone: (281) 488-5901
Fax: (281) 488-3195

Cardiopulmonary Corp.

200 Cascade Blvd.
Milford, CT 06460
Email: InfoBernoulli@cardiopulmonarycorp.com
Email: BernoulliSales@cardiopulmonarycorp.com
www.cardiopulmonarycorp.com
Phone: (800) 337-9936
Phone: (203) 877-1999
Fax: (203) 877-3401

CareFore Medical

1212 Kerr Gulch Rd.
Evergreen, CO 80439
Email: customercare@airlift.com
www.careforemedical.com
Phone: (800) 776-6771
Phone: (303) 526-4700
Fax: (303) 526-4774

CareFusion

75 N Fairway Drive
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
Email: gmb-MedSpec-CustService@CareFusion.com
www.carefusion.com
Phone: (888) 876-4287
Products: AirLife respiratory products—active and passive humidification; bronchial hygiene; noninvasive ventilation and high flow oxygen therapy; medication delivery; resuscitation; oxygen therapy; open and closed suction; ABG kits; and gas delivery.
www.carefusion.com/airlife.

CareFusion

22745 Savi Ranch Pkwy
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Products: Mechanical ventilators (acute/critical care—adult, pediatric, neonatal; transport, alternate care, home, HFOV); cardiopulmonary diagnostics (pulmonary function testing; metabolic carts); sleep diagnostics and therapy (attended/unattended diagnostics; CPAP).

CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.

44 E. Industrial Rd.
Branford, CT 06405
Email: custsrv@camed.com
www.camed.com
Phone: (800) 227-4414
Phone: (203) 488-6056
Fax: (203) 488-9438

Cavagna North America, Inc.

50 Napoleon Ct.
Somerset, NJ 08873
Email: info@cavagna.com
www.cavagnagroup.com
Phone: (732) 469-2100
Fax: (732) 469-3344

CEA Instruments, Inc.

160 Tillman St.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Email: ceainstr@aol.com
www.ceainstr.com
Phone: (888) 893-9640
Phone: (201) 967-5660
Fax: (201) 967-8450

Cenorin

6324 S. 199th Pl., Ste. 107
Kent, WA 98032
Email: smadden@cenorin.com
Email: info@cenorin.com
www.cenorin.com
Toll free: (800) 426-1042
Phone: (253) 395-2400
Fax: (253) 395-2650
Products: medical device dryers, HLD washer pasteurizers

Center for Phlebotomy Education

1304 N. Old Hwy. 135, Ste. 103
Corydon, IN 47112
Email: support@phlebotomy.com
Email: phlebotomy@phlebotomy.com
www.phlebotomy.com
Phone: (866) 657-9857
Phone: (812) 738-5700
Fax: (812) 738-5750

Ceodeux, Inc.

221 Westec Dr.
Westmoreland Technology Park
Mount Pleasant, PA 15666 USA
Email: sales@ceodeux-inc.rotarex.com
www.rotarex.com

Ceretec, Inc.

7241 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite G
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Email: info@ceretecinc.com
www.ceretecinc.com
Phone: (714) 823-3468
Fax: (714) 373-0505
Products: specialty oxygen masks

CHAD Therapeutics

401 Leonard Blvd. N.
Lehigh Acres, FL
Email: customerservice@chadtherapeutics.com
www.chadtherapeutics.com
Phone: (877) 224-0946
Phone: (239) 687-1280
Fax: (239) 687-1285



OSCILLATING POSITIVE EXPIRATORY PRESSURE THERAPY *and more...*

INTRODUCING THE D R BURTON oPEP FAMILY

D R Burton is different. Our founders are respiratory clinicians with backgrounds in product development and manufacturing. We are driven to provide common-sense with clinical value. Our first venture surrounds a family of oscillating PEP devices. Check out our website for details.

DRBURTONHPI.COM



iPEP™



vPEP™



PocketPEP™



D R Burton

Designed by clinicians for clinicians and their patients

Ciel Medical, Inc.

1585 Industrial Road
 San Carlos, CA 94070
 Phone: (650) 260-3871
 Email: info@cielmedical.com
 www.cielmedical.com
 Contact: Kate Garrett
 Products: Sherpa Suction Guide, Sherpa Suction System

Circadiance

1300 Rodi Road
 Turtle Creek, PA 15145
 Email: info@circadiance.com
 www.circadiance.com
 Phone: (724) 858-2837
 Fax: (412) 202-4583
 Contact: Customer Service (888) 825-9640
 Products: SleepWeaver® soft cloth CPAP Masks and Feather Weight tubes, SmartMonitor® infant apnea monitors and NeoPAP® neonatal respiratory support system

Clement Clarke International Ltd.

3895 Clairemont Dr., Ste. B-204
 San Diego, CA 92117
 www.clement-clarke.com
 Phone: (858) 270-7916

CleveMed

4415 Euclid Ave.
 Cleveland, OH 44103
 Email: PSGanywhere@CleveMed.com
 Email: Sales@CleveMed.com
 www.CleveMed.com
 Phone: (877) CLEVEMED
 Phone: (216) 791-6720
 Fax: (216) 791-6739

Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1400
 Wayne, PA 19087-1898
 Email: exoffice@clsi.org
 www.clsi.org
 Phone: (877) 447-1888
 Phone: (610) 688-0100
 Fax: (610) 688-0700

Clinical Guard

2625 Piedmont Rd. Ste. 56-129
 Atlanta, GA 30324
 Email: info@clinicalguard.com
 Email: order@clinicalguard.com
 www.clinicalguard.com
 Phone: (888) 769-4827
 Phone: (678) 999-4508
 Fax: (888) 769-4827

Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.

7390 Colerain Ave.
 Cincinnati, OH 45239
 www.clippard.com
 Phone: (513) 521-4261

Club Staffing, Inc.

5901 Broken Sound Pkwy., NW, Ste. 500
 Boca Raton, FL 33487
 Email: travel@clubstaffing.com
 www.clubstaffing.com
 Phone: (800) 875-8999
 Phone: (561) 367-1175
 Fax: (561) 955-9881

ColdAvenger Facemask

210 N. Higgins Ave., Ste. 222
 Stop #1 PMB 512
 Missoula, MT 59802
 Email: info@talusoutdoordeck.com
 Email: phil@talusoutdoordeck.com
 www.coldavenger.com
 Phone: (406) 493-0507
 Fax: (406) 493-6093

College of DuPage Press

425 Fawell Blvd., Bldg. H
 Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-6599
 Email: dupagepress@cod.edu
 www.dupagepress.com
 Phone: (800) 290-4474
 Phone: (630) 942-3033
 Fax: (630) 942-3333

Common Ground Consulting Services Inc.

12659 NW 14th Pl.
 Sunrise, FL 33323
 Email: cgcs@rcn.com
 www.commongroundconsulting.com
 Phone: (301) 352-5464
 Fax: (954) 835-2256

Compumedics Ltd.

6605 W. WT Harris Blvd.
 Charlotte, NC 28269
 Email: sales@compumedicsusa.com
 Email: info@compumedics.com
 www.compumedics.com
 Phone: (877) 717-3975
 Phone: (704) 749-3200
 Fax: (704) 749-3299

ConMed Corporation

525 French Rd.
 Utica, NY 13502
 www.conmed.com
 Phone: (800) 448-6506
 Fax: (800) 438-3051

Convergent Hyperbaric Consulting Services, LLC

4001 Stinson Blvd. NE, Ste. 324
 St. Anthony, MN 55421
 Email: info@convergent-hcs.com
 www.convergent-hcs.com
 Phone: (612) 548-1404

Cook Critical Care

P.O. Box 489
 Bloomington, IN 47402
 Email: criticalcare@cook-inc.com
 www.cookgroup.com
 Phone: (800) 457-4500
 Phone: (812) 339-2235
 Fax: (800) 554-8335

CooperSurgical

95 Corporate Dr.
 Trumbull, CT 06611
 Email: e-mail@coopersurgical.com
 www.coopersurgical.com
 Phone: (800) 645-3760
 Phone: (203) 601-5200
 Fax: (800) 262-0105

Cornerstone Therapeutics Inc.

1255 Crescent Green Dr., Ste. 250
 Cary, NC 27518

www.crtx.com
 Phone: (888) 466-6505

COSMED USA, Inc.

1850 Bates Ave.
 Concord, CA 94520
 Email: info@cosmed.com
 www.cosmed.com
 Phone: (800) 426-3763
 Phone: (925) 676-6002
 Fax: (925) 676-6005

Cowman & Associates, Inc.

1298 CR 326
 Giddings, TX 78942
 Email: hcowman@cowmanassociates.com
 Email: csrsales@cowmanassociates.com
 www.cowmanassociates.com
 Phone: (800) 626-5402
 Phone: (512) 253-6604
 Fax: (512) 253-9008

CPR Medical Devices Inc.

161 Don Park Rd.
 Markham, ON L3R 1C2 CAN
 Email: haro@cprmedic.com
 Email: cprmedical@sympatico.ca
 www.cprmedic.com
 Phone: (416) 691-2669
 Fax: (416) 691-7951

Cramer Decker Medical

1641 E. St. Andrew Pl.
 Santa Ana, CA 92705
 Email: info@cramerdeckermedical.com
 www.cramerdeckermedical.com
 Phone: (877) 222-0200
 Phone: (714) 259-4700
 Fax: (714) 259-4749

Creative BioTech, Inc.

P.O. Box 575
 San Clemente, CA 92674
 Email: cbi@creative-biotech.com
 www.creative-biotech.com
 Phone: (949) 481-5500
 Fax: (949) 481-5559

Creative Health Products

5148 Saddle Ridge Rd.
 Plymouth, MI 48170
 Email: sales@chponline.com
 www.chponline.com
 Phone: (800) 742-4478
 Phone: (734) 996-5900
 Fax: (734) 996-4650

Criticare Systems Inc.

20925 Crossroads Circle
 Waukesha, WI 53186
 Email: customerserv@csiusa.com
 www.csiusa.com
 Phone: (800) 458-4615
 Phone: (262) 798-8282
 Fax: (262) 798-8290

Cross Country TravCorps

6551 Park of Commerce Blvd.
 Boca Raton, FL 33487
 Email: rforgion@crosscountry.com
 Email: info@cctc.com
 www.crosscountryallied.com
 Phone: (800) 530-6125
 Fax: (561) 998-8533

Aerogen®

Pioneering Aerosol Drug Delivery

NEW



AEROSOL TREATMENT IN CHILDREN HAS NEVER BEEN MORE EFFICIENT

**Aerogen is the winning choice for
respiratory patient care in the PICU**

Up to 9 times higher drug dose than
a traditional standard small volume
nebulizer during mechanical ventilation.¹

Discover a better way to treat your
pediatric patients.

See our award winning technology in action.
www.aerogen.com



Aerogen® / Discover Better

1. BERLINSKI, A. & WILLIS, J. R. 2013. Albuterol delivery by 4 different nebulizers placed in 4 different positions in a pediatric ventilator in vitro model. Respir Care, 58, 1124-33.

Daedalus Enterprises Inc.

P.O. Box 631550
Irving, TX 75063
Email: info@aacrc.org
www.aarc.org
Phone: (972) 243-2272
Fax: (972) 484-6010

Dale Medical Products Inc.

7 Cross St., P.O. Box 1556
Plainville, MA 02762
Email: info@dalemed.net
www.dalemed.com
Phone: (800) 343-3980
Fax: (508) 695-6587
Products: Dale 244 Blue, Bariatric Tracheostomy Tube Holder, Dale 240 Blue tracheostomy tube holder, Dale 241 PediPrints tracheostomy tube holder, Dale 242 PediPrints tracheostomy tube holder, Dale Stabilock endotracheal tube holder, Perspectives publication, CE credits

D R Burton Healthcare

3936 South Fields Street
Farmville, NC 27828
Phone: (847) 641-0500
Email: dcook@drburtonhpi.com
www.drburtonhpi.com
Contact: Dennis Cook, CEO & President
Products: oPEP family of products including iPEP, vPEP and PocketPEP, ACIST - augmented closed irrigation & suction technology

Defibtech, LLC

741 Boston Post Rd., Ste. 201
Guilford, CT 06437
Email: sales@defibtech.com
www.defibtech.com
Phone: (866) 333-4248
Phone: (203) 453-4507
Fax: (203) 453-6657

Delmar Learning

5 Maxwell Dr.
Clifton Park, NY 12065
Email: info@delmar.com
www.delmarhealthcare.com
Phone: (800) 487-8488

DeVilbiss Healthcare

100 DeVilbiss Dr.
Somerset, PA 15501
Email: cs@devilbisshc.com
www.DeVilbissHealthcare.com
Phone: (800) 338-1988
Phone: (814) 443-4881
Fax: (800) 552-7379

Devon Medical Products

1100 First Ave, Ste. 202
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Email: info@devonmedicalinc.com
www.devonmedicalproducts.com
Phone: (866) 446-0092

Dey Pharma, L.P.

10 Allen Rd., 4th Fl
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
www.dey.com
Phone: (800) 755-5560
Phone: (707) 224-3200
Fax: (707) 224-8918

Discover Medical Devices

27 Habarzel St.
Migdalei Or
Tel Aviv, 69710 ISR
Email: info@discovermedical.com
www.discovermedical.com
Phone: (+972) 3-768-4946

Discovery Labs

2600 Kelly Rd.
Warrington, PA 18976
Email: tgordon@discoverylabs.com
www.discoverylabs.com
Phone: (215) 488-9300
Products: SURFAXIN, AFECTAIR

Dixtal Medical, Inc.

101 North Plains Industrial Rd.,
Bldg. 2
Wallingford, CT 06492
Email: sales@dixtal.com
www.dixtal.com
Phone: (877) 434-9825
Phone: (203) 269-1112
Fax: (203) 269-1760

DME Data Solutions

13635 Winstanley Way
San Diego, CA 92130
Email: info@dmedatasolutions.com
www.dmedatasolutions.com
Phone: (858) 259-0221

Dräger

3135 Quarry Rd.
Telford, PA 18969
Email: info.usa@draeger.com
www.draeger.com
Phone: (215) 721-5400
Fax: (215) 723-5935
Products: critical care ventilators, neonatal ventilators, sub acute ventilators, NIV ventilators, transport ventilators

Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare

99 Seaview Blvd.
Port Washington, NY 11050
Email: customerservice@drivemedical.com
www.drivemedical.com
Phone: (800) 371-2266
Fax: (516) 998-4601
Contact: customer service (800) 371-2266 or customerservice@drivemedical.com
Products: oxygen conserving device, nebulizers, oxygen concentrators, PAP interfaces, suction machines

Dymedix Diagnostics

5985 Rice Creek Pkwy., Ste. 201
Shoreview, MN 55126
Email: info@dymedix.com
www.dymedix.com
Phone: (888) 212-1100
Phone: (763) 789-8280
Fax: (763) 781-4120

Dymedso

901A Cure-Boivin Blvd.
Boisbriand, QC J7G 2S8 CAN
www.dymedso.com
Phone: (450) 437-7354
Fax: (450) 437-2063

Dynamic MT

Im Boeschi 25

6315 Oberaegeri, CHE
Email: info@dynamicmt.com
www.dynamicmt.com

ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS

3915 Research Park Dr., Ste. A-3
Ann Arbor, MI 48108-2200
Email: sales@ecophysics-us.com
www.ecophysics-us.com
Phone: (734) 998-1600

Electromed, Inc.

500 6th Ave NW
New Prague, MN 56071
Email: info@electromed.com
www.smartvest.com
Phone: (800) 462-1045
Fax: (952) 758-1941
Products: SmartVest Airway Clearance System, SmartVest Wrap

Embla

11001 W. 120th Ave., Ste. 200
Broomfield, CO 80021
Email: sales@embla.com
www.embla.com
Phone: (303) 962-1800

Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.

420 Exchange St., Ste. 250
Irvine, CA 92602
Email: customercare@eresp.com
www.eresp.com
Phone: (714) 263-3777
Fax: (714) 263-3788

Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.

2055 Executive Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46241
Email: info@EngMedSys.com
www.engmedsys.com
Phone: (317) 246-5500
Fax: (317) 246-5501

EPER Ltd.

717 Eglinton Ave., W #507
Toronto, ON M5N 1C9 CAN
Email: hbogusla@eper.ca
www.eper.ca
Phone: (416) 992-4921

Epiphany Cardiology

209 Briarherst Dr.
Amherst, VA 24521
www.epiphanycardio.com
Phone: (804) 744-8932

Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.

22 Lawrence Ave., Ste. LL2
Smithtown, NY 11787-3619
Email: sales@ebsmed.com
Email: customersupport@ebsmed.com
www.ebsmed.com
Phone: (800) 327-9490
Phone: (631) 863-3500
Fax: (631) 980-3741

ErgoMed Inc.

5426 Billington Dr.
San Antonio, TX 78230
Email: ergo@texas.net
www.ergomed.com
Phone: (800) 333-3746

The sweetest of all sounds is that of the voice of the child we love



Hazel
Laryngomalacia

PMV® 2001
(Purple Color™)

The Passy Muir® Valve...

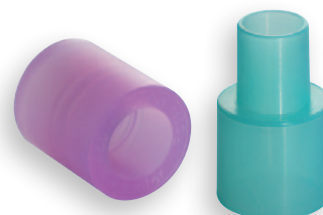
restoring speech, swallowing, and quality of life for thousands every day...
because everyone deserves a voice.

To find out how the Passy Muir® Valve can help restore your patient's voice, enhance swallowing, reduce aspiration, expedite decannulation, and significantly reduce costs, visit www.passy-muir.com

Now Available: 2 New Adapters from Passy Muir

Visit www.passy-muir.com/adapters for more information

Passy Muir®
Millions of Voices, ONE VALVE™



Phone: (210) 377-2217
Fax: (210) 366-1075

Erie Medical

10225 82nd Ave.
Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-5801
Email: sales@eriemedical.com
www.eriemedical.com
Phone: (800) 932-2293
Phone: (262) 947-9000
Fax: (262) 947-9020

ERT, Inc.

1818 Market Street, Suite 1000
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Email: eresearch@ert.com
www.ert.com
Phone: (215) 972-0420
Fax: (215) 972-0414
Products: Master Scope CT, Flow Screen CT, AM3, SpiroPro CT, Clean Peak Flow Meter

Essex Industries

4150 Carr Lane Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63119
www.essexind.com
Phone: (314) 659-4300

ETC - BioMedical Systems Group

125 James Way
Southampton, PA 18966
Email: hyperbarics@etcusa.com
Email: info@etcbiomedical.com
www.etcbiomedical.com
Phone: (215) 355-9100
Fax: (215) 357-4000

Ethox International, Inc.

251 Seneca St.
Buffalo, NY 14204
Email: info@ethoxint.com
www.ethoxint.com
Phone: (800) 521-1022
Phone: (716) 842-4000
Fax: (716) 842-4040

eVent Medical

971 Calle Amanecer
San Clemente, CA 92673
Email: customerservice@event-medical.com
Email: sales@event-medical.com
www.event-medical.com
Phone: (949) 492-8368
Products: Inspiration Ventilators, All Patient Type ICU Critical Care Ventilators, CliniNet Remote Ventilator Viewing System

evo Medical Solutions

26378 289th Place
Adel, IA 50003
Email: info@evomedical.com
Email: cusserv@evomedical.com
www.evomedical.com
Phone: (800) 759-3038
Phone: (515) 993-5001
Fax: (515) 993-4172

F. A. Davis Company

1915 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Email: orders@fadavis.com
Email: marketing@fadavis.com
www.fadavis.com
Phone: (800) 323-3555

Phone: (215) 440-3001
Fax: (215) 440-3016

Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.

15365 Barranca Pkwy.
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: information@fphcare.com
www.fphcare.com
Phone: (800) 446-3908
Fax: (949) 585-9803

Neonatal Products

Contact: David Hendrickson
Email: david.hendrickson@fphcare.com
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1331
Products: Neopuff Infant T-Piece Resuscitator, Humidified T-Piece & Ergonomic T-Piece Resuscitation Circuits, Resuscitation Masks, Bubble CPAP All-In-One System, FlexiTrunk Interface for Vent CPAP and Bubble CPAP with Prongs & Masks, NeoWrap Occlusive Wrap

Respiratory Products

Contact: Rob Cornell
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1301
Email: rob.cornell@fphcare.com
Contact: Chris Hutchinson
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1311
Email: chris.hutchinson@fphcare.com
Products: MR850 Humidification System, Evaqua 2 Adult & Infant High Performance Breathing Circuits, MR290 Autofeed Humidification Chamber, Optiflow and Optiflow Junior Nasal Cannula, FreeMotion NIV Vented/Non-Vented Masks, Adaptors/Connectors, Aerosol Delivery, Airway Devices, Gas Administration, Humidifiers, Oxygen Delivery, Tracheostomy Products, Ventilators & Supplies

Homecare

Contact: Katherine Duarte
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1460
Email: Katherine.Duarte@fphcare.com
Products: Masks, Nasal Pillows Masks, Full Face Masks, Nasal Masks, Oral Masks
Contact: Matt Hitchings
Phone: (800) 792-3912 ext 1463
Email: Matt.Hitchings@fphcare.com
Products: CPAPs, Humidifiers, Sleep Therapy

Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.

HaTnuva Street 7, Kodak Building
Petah Tikva, 4900102, Israel
Email: info@flight-medical.com
Website: www.flight-medical.com
Phone: 1 (866) 658-7793
Product: Flight 60 ventilator

FloSure Technologies LLC

P.O. Box 123
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Email: info@flosuretechnologies.com
Email: hkhosrow@flosuretechnologies.com
www.flosuretechnologies.com
Phone: (914) 909-6577
Products: Automated Subglottic Secretion Aspiration System

Flotec, Inc.

7625 W. New York St.
Indianapolis, IN 46214-4911
Email: info@floteco2.com
www.floteco2.com
Phone: (800) 401-1723

Phone: (317) 273-6960
Fax: (800) 515-9254

Fluke Biomedical

P.O. Box 9090
Everett, WA 98206
www.flukebiomedical.com
Phone: (800) 648-7952
Phone: (425) 446-6945
Fax: (425) 446-5629

Fordion Packaging Ltd.

185 Linden St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Email: Gmandler@fordion.com
Phone: (201) 692-1344
Fax: (201) 836-3275

Forest Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

13600 Shoreline Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63045
Email: info@forestpharm.com
www.frx.com
Phone: (800) 678-1605
Fax: (314) 493-7450

Freedom Medical

2430 W. 12th St., Ste. 6
Tempe, AZ 85281
Email: dwilliams@freedommedical.com
Email: rmartin@freedommedical.com
freedommedical.com
Phone: (480) 350-9360
Fax: (480) 350-9364

Freedom Vent Systems, Inc.

945 Summerhill Church Rd.
West End, NC 27376
Email: freedomventsystem@yahoo.com
www.freedomvent.com
Phone: (910) 947-3806

Fukuda Denshi

17725-C NE 65th St.
Redmond, WA 98052
www.fukuda.com
Phone: (425) 881-7737
Fax: (425) 869-2018

Futuremed

15700 Devonshire St.
Granada Hills, CA 91344
Email: info@futuremed.com
www.futuremed.com
Phone: (818) 830-2500
Fax: (818) 891-4755
Contact: Susan Lukenbill, ext 108
Products: spirometers, ECGs, PFT for six minute walk test, filters, mouthpieces

FWF Medical Products

608 Grant St.
Akron, OH 44311-1502
Email: sales@fwfmedicalproducts.com
www.fwfmedicalproducts.com
Phone: (800) 222-6780
Phone: (330) 253-3437
Fax: (818) 891-4755

GaleMed Corporation

10F, No. 109, Sec. 6, Min-chui-an E Rd.
Taipei 114, TWN
Email: info@galemed.com
www.galemed.com

Phone: 886 (0) 2 8791-9348
Fax: 886 (0) 2 2794-9259

GanESCO, Inc.

17902 Beach St.
Umatilla, FL 32784
Email: contact@ganESCO.com
www.ganESCO.com
Phone: (800) 494-5790
Phone: (931) 284-9033
Fax: (904) 212-2044

Ganshorn LLC

5940 Venture Dr., Suite C
Dublin, OH 43017
Phone: (800) 614-6196
Fax: (800) 614-6196
Email: michael.taylor@ganshorn.us
www.ganshorn.us
Products: Pulmonary Function Testing,
Spirometry, CardioPulmonary Testing,
Capnovolumetry, EMR Interface

GCX Corporation

3875 Cypress Dr.
Petaluma, CA 94954
Email: sales@gcx.com
www.gcx.com
Phone: (800) 228-2555
Fax: (707) 781-1740

GE Analytical Instruments

6060 Spine Rd.
Boulder, CO 80301
Email: geai@ge.com
Email: geai.europe@ge.com
www.geinstruments.com
Phone: (800) 255-6964
Phone: (303) 444-2009
Fax: (303) 581-7887

GE Healthcare

3030 Ohmeda Dr.
Madison, WI 53718
www.gehealthcare.com/respiratorycare
Phone: (800) 345-2700
Fax: (608) 223-2476

Genentech, Inc.

1 DNA Way
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Email: medinfo@gene.com
www.gene.com
Phone: (800) 626-3553
Phone: (650) 225-1000
Fax: (650) 225-6000

General Biomedical Service, Inc.

1900 25th St.
Kenner, LA 70062
Email: info@generalbiomedical.com
Email: service@generalbiomedical.com
www.generalbiomedical.com
Phone: (800) 558-9449
Phone: (504) 468-8597
Fax: (504) 469-3723

General Physiotherapy Inc.

13222 Lakefront Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63045
Email: jyoung@G5.com
www.G5.com
Phone: (314) 291-1442
Fax: (314) 291-1485
Contact: Jim Young

Products: secretion clearance products,
hospital/clinical secretion clearance
products, homecare secretion clearance
products

**Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
(GENTEC)**

4525 Edison Ave.
Chino, CA 91710
Email: info@genstartech.com
www.genstartech.com
Phone: (800) 333-0811
Phone: (314) 291-1442
Fax: (314) 291-1485

GF Health Products, Inc.

2935 Northeast Pkwy.
Atlanta, GA 30360
Email: cs@grahamfield.com
www.grahamfield.com
Phone: (800) 347-5678
Phone: (800) 347-5678
Fax: (800) 726-0601

Glenn Medical Systems, Inc.

511 12th St., NE
Canton, OH 44704
Email: info@glennmedical.com
Email: glennmedical@sbcglobal.net
www.glennmedical.com
Phone: (800) 394-0173
Phone: (330) 453-1177
Fax: (330) 452-5163

Global Medical Holdings, LLC

26378 289th Place
Adel, IA 50003
Email: ddaugherty@gmhiowa.com
www.evomedical.com
Phone: (800) 759-3038
Phone: (515) 993-5001
Fax: (515) 993-4172

Goldstar Medical Instruments

Hayat Center, Khadim Ali Rd. Sialkot
Punjab 51310, PAK
Email: info@goldstarmed.com
www.goldstarmed.com
Phone: +92-524-4269174
Fax: +92-524-4260794

**Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med,
Inc. Subsidiary**

600 E. Greenwich Ave.
West Warwick, RI 02893
Email: grass@astromed.com
www.grasstechnologies.com
Phone: (877) 472-7779
Phone: (401) 828-4000
Fax: (401) 822-2430

Grifols

79 T.W. Alexander Dr.
4101 Research Commons
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Email: inquiries@talecris.com
www.grifols.com
Phone: (919) 316-6300

Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-
Clark Health Care)

5405 Windward Pkwy
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Phone: 1-844-HALYARD (844) 425-9273
Email: info@hyh.com

www.halyardhealth.com/respiratoryhealth
Products: The Halyard product line with
BALLARD* Technology features the
HALYARD* Turbo-Cleaning Closed Suction
Systems with Multi-Access Port Catheter,
Clip-On Tracheostomy and Airway Heat
Moisture Exchangers; MICROCUFF*
Pediatric/ Adult Endotracheal Tubes &
Subglottic Suctioning; Mini-BAL Sampling
Catheter & 24-Hour Oral Care Kits

Hamilton Medical, Inc.

4990 Energy Way
Reno, NV 89502
Email: annette.dusek@hamiltonmedical.net,
Rachel.Tam@hamiltonmedical.net
www.hamilton-medical.com
Phone: (800) 426-6331
Fax: (775) 856-5621
Contact: John Nadolny, Inside Sales
Specialist, (800) 426-6331, ext. 208
Products: ventilators, infant ventilators,
transport ventilators, nCPAP, humidification
products

Hans Rudolph, Inc.

8325 Cole Pkwy.
Shawnee, KS 66227
Email: hri@rudolphkc.com
www.rudolphkc.com

Hayek Medical Devices

260 Geiger Rd., Suite B
Philadelphia, PA 19115
Phone: (866) 361-4839
Fax: (866) 708-4689
Email: tom.lawrence@hayekmedical.com
www.unitedhayek.com
Contact: Tom Lawrence
Products: noninvasive ventilators, high
frequency oscillators, assisted cough
devices

Health Educator Publications, Inc.

63 Gould Rd.
Orono, ME 04473
Email: mail@respiratorybooks.com
www.RespiratoryBooks.com
Phone: (207) 262-0123
Fax: (207) 262-0123

Healthline Medical, Inc.

4610 Littlejohn St.
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Email: info@healthlinemed.com
www.healthlinemed.com
Phone: (877) 626-2626
Phone: (626) 851-9616
Fax: (626) 960-8700

**Heart Hugger Sternum Support
Harness**

15814 Winchester Blvd., Ste. 105
Los Gatos, CA 95030
Email: info@hearthugger.com
www.hearthugger.com
Phone: (800) 798-2667
Phone: (408) 395-2100
Fax: (408) 395-2113

Hi-Tech Medical

528 Carwellyn Rd.
Abbeville, SC 29620
Email: sales@hitechmedical.net
Email: sales@hitechmedical.net

www.hitechmedical.net
Phone: (866) 467-3762
Phone: (864) 366-8742
Fax: (864) 366-8282

Hi-Tech Software Solutions

10 Silver St.
Skowhegan, ME 04976
Email: info@hi-techsoftware.com
Email: lynne@hi-techsoftware.com
www.hi-techsoftware.com
Phone: (207) 474-7122
Fax: (207) 474-7124

Hill-Rom

Respiratory Care Division
1020 West County Road F
St. Paul, MN 55126
www.thevest.com
www.metaneb.com
www.vitalcough.com
Toll free: (800) 426-4224
Fax: (800) 870-8452
Products: TheVest, Airway Clearance System, The MetaNeb System, The VitalCough System

Hollister Incorporated

2000 Hollister Dr.
Libertyville, IL 60048
www.anchorfast1.com
Phone: (800) 323-4060
Fax: (847) 680-1017
Products: AnchorFast and AnchorFast Guard Oral Endotracheal Tube Fasteners

Hospira

275 N. Field Dr.
Lake Forest, IL 60045
Email: customercare@hospira.com
www.hospira.com
Phone: (877) 946-7747

Hsiner Co., Ltd.

312 Zhongshan Rd., Shengang Township
Taichung County, 429TWN
Email: wayne@hsiner.com
Email: sales@hsiner.com
www.hsiner.com
Phone: 886 4 25152480
Fax: 886 4 25152482

Hudson RCI

2917 Weck Dr.
Durham, NC 27709
Email: cs@teleflex.com
www.teleflex.com
Phone: (866) 246-6990
Products: oxygen masks, infant nasal cpap nasal cannulas, aerosol tubing, oxygen tubing, nebulizers, small volume nebulizers, large volume nebulizers and heaters, humidification, bubble humidifier, heated humidifiers, brackets and accessories, HME, HCH, trach HME, flex tube combinations, bacterial viral filters, hepa filters, ventilator circuits, airway management, ET tubes, resus bags, oral airways, stylets, adaptors and connectors, incentive spirometers, MDI chambers, peak flow meters, compressors

Hutchinson Technology Incorporated

40 W. Highland Park Dr., NE
Hutchinson, MN 55350

www.htbiomeasurement.com
Phone: (800) 419-1007

Hy-Tape International

P.O. Box 540
Patterson, NY 12563-0540
Email: info@hytape.com
www.hytape.com
Phone: (800) 248-0101
Phone: (845) 878-4848
Fax: (845) 878-4104

Hydrate, Inc.

2943 Oak Lake Blvd.
Midlothian, VA 23112
Email: custserv@hydrateinc.com
www.hydrateinc.com
Phone: (877) 236-7239

I Can Breathe! Inc.

5459 S. Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60615-5801
Email: icbmask@sbcbglobal.net
www.icanbreathe.com
Phone: (888) 313-0123
Phone: (773) 643-1062
Fax: (773) 324-9315

I.V. League Medical

460 S. Lombard St.
Oxnard, CA 93030
Email: info@ivleaguemedical.com
www.ivleaguemedical.com
Phone: (800) 443-8868
Phone: (805) 981-3625
Fax: (805) 988-1006

Independence University

5295 S. Commerce Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Email: info@independence.edu
www.independence.edu
Phone: (800) 972-5149

Ingen Technologies, Inc.

35193 Ave. A
Yucaipa, CA 92399
Email: info@ingen-tech.com
www.ingen-tech.com
Phone: (800) 259-9622
Phone: (909) 790-7180
Fax: (909) 790-7185

Ingenium Business Solutions

2124 NE 123rd St., Ste. 211
North Miami, FL 33181
Email: info@4ingenium.com
www.4ingenium.com
Phone: (786) 513-1663

IngMar Medical Ltd.

P.O. Box 10106
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
Email: info@ingmarmed.com
www.ingmarmed.com
Phone: (412) 441-8228
Fax: (412) 441-8404
Products: test lungs, breathing simulators, intubation trainers, manual ventilation trainers, ventilation management training, simulators

INMABU

Calle Rio Pisuerga, 3
Avila 05004, ESP

Email: fgallardo@innmabu.com
www.innmabu.com
Phone: (003)492-0255 500
Fax: (003)492-0255 500

Innomed Technologies Inc.

6601 Lyons Rd., B1-B4
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Email: sales@innomedinc.com
www.innomedinc.com
Phone: (800) 200-9842
Phone: (561) 208-3770
Fax: (877) 868-8406

Inogen, Inc.

326 Bollay Dr.
Goleta, CA 93117
Email: info@inogen.net
www.inogen.net
Phone: (877) 446-6436
Phone: (805) 562-0500
Fax: (805) 562-0516

Inova Labs

3500 Comsouth Dr., Suite 100
Austin, TX 78744
Email: info@invalabs.com
www.invalabs.com
Phone: (512) 617-1700
Fax: (512) 617-1692
Contact: info@invalabs.com
Products: LifeChoice Activox 4L Portable Oxygen Concentrator, LifeChoice Activox Pro Portable Oxygen Concentrator, LifeChoice Activox Sport Portable Oxygen Concentrator

Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC

354 McLaws Circle, Ste. 1
Williamsburg, VA 23185-6349
Email: info@immva.com
Email: service@immva.com
www.immva.com
Phone: (888) 317-1808
Phone: (757) 645-9369
Fax: (571) 730-2207

INO Therapeutics

See Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly Ikaria, Inc.

Inspired Technologies

1061 Main St., Ste. 24
North Huntingdon, PA 15616
Email: sales@inspiredtechnologiesinc.com
www.inspiredtechnologiesinc.com
Phone: (724) 861-5510

Instrumentation Industries, Inc.

2990 Industrial Blvd.
Bethel Park, PA 15102-2536
Email: sales@iiiMedical.com
Email: iiimed@iiimedical.com
www.iiiMedical.com
Toll free: (800) 633-8577
Phone: (412) 854-1133
Fax: (877) 633-8661

Instrumentation Laboratory

180 Hartwell Rd.
Bedford, MA 01730
Email: customerservice@ilww.com
www.ilus.com
Phone: (800) 955-9525

International Biophysics Corp.

2101-2 E. St Elmo Rd., Suite 275
Austin, TX 78744
Phone: 888 711 1145
Fax: 888 793 2319
Email: Bob.Ellis@biophysicscorp.com
www.afflovest.com
Contact: Bob Ellis
Products: AffloVest HFCWO

International Medical, Inc. (IMI)

14470 Burnsville Pkwy.
Burnsville, MN 55306
Email: Gwatk36216@aol.com
Phone: (800) 328-2983
Phone: (952) 890-6547
Fax: (952) 894-8109

Intersurgical Inc

417 Electronics Pkwy.
Liverpool, NY 13088
Email: msweeney@intersurgicalinc.com
Email: support@intersurgicalinc.com
www.intersurgical.com
Phone: (800) 828-9633
Phone: (315) 451-2900
Fax: (315) 451-3696

Invacare Corporation

One Invacare Way
Elyria, OH 44035
www.invacare.com
Phone: (800) 333-6900
Products: Invacare HomeFill Oxygen System, Invacare XPO2 Portable Oxygen Concentrator, Invacare Perfecto2 V Concentrator, Invacare Check O2 Plus Oxygen Analyzer, Invacare Platinum 10 Oxygen Concentrator, Invacare Element Pneumatic Oxygen Conserver

Inviso

12501 Research Pkwy.
Orlando, FL 32826
Email: info@invivocorp.com
www.invivocorp.com
Phone: (800) 331-3220
Phone: (407) 275-3220
Fax: (407) 249-2022

IPI Medical Products

855 NW 17th Ave., Unit B
Delray Beach, FL 33445
Email: wlevine16378@comcast.net
www.ipimedicalproducts.com
Phone: (561) 330-7820
Fax: (561) 330-7822
Products: ET-CARE Endotracheal Tube Fixation Device, ET-CARE FAST STRAP, PRESSURE CARE Cuff Monitor and Controller.

IQ Valves

425 West Dr.
Melbourne, FL 32904
Email: sales@IQValves.com
www.IQValves.com
Phone: (321) 729-9634
Fax: (321) 768-8732

Jones & Bartlett Learning

40 Tall Pine Dr.
Sudbury, MA 01776
Email: info@jbpublish.com
www.jblearning.com

Phone: (800) 832-0034
Fax: (978) 443-8000

Jones Medical Instrument Company

200 Windsor Dr.
Oak Brook, IL 60523
Email: info@jonesmedical.com
www.jonesmedical.com
Phone: (800) 323-7336
Phone: (630) 571-1980
Fax: (630) 571-2023

Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc.

2151 E. Grand Ave.
El Segundo, CA 90245
Email: info@karlstorz.com
www.karlstorz.com
Phone: (800) 421-0837
Products: Flexible Bronchoscopes, Rigid Bronchoscopes, Optical Forceps, Foreign Body Removal Instruments, Stint Placement Bronchoscopes

Karmelsonix

8599 Haven Ave., Ste. 302
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Email: larry@karmelsonix.com
Email: info@karmelsonix.com
www.karmelsonix.com
Phone: (888) 943-3936
Phone: (909) 989-0033
Fax: (909) 912-8106

Kentec Medical, Inc.

17871 Fitch
Irvine, CA 92612
Email: sales@kentecmedical.com
www.kentecmedical.com
Phone: (800) 825-5996
Phone: (949) 863-0810
Fax: (949) 833-9730

Kinetic Concepts, Inc. (KCI)

P.O. Box 659508
San Antonio, TX 78265
Email: webmaster@kci1.com
www.kci1.com
Phone: (800) 275-4524

King Systems Corporation

15011 Herriman Blvd.
Noblesville, IN 46060
Email: kingsystems@kingsystems.com
www.kingsystems.com
Phone: (800) 642-5464
Phone: (317) 776-6823
Fax: (317) 776-4164

Kobu LLC

P.O. Box 22103
Owensboro, KY 42301
Email: Louis@kobumed.com
Email: Linda@kobumed.com
www.kobumed.com
Phone: (800) 336-5018
Phone: (703) 378-8600
Fax: (703) 378-3701

Kol Bio-Medical Instruments, Inc.

P.O. Box 220630
Chantilly, VA 20153
Email: combicath@kolbio.com
www.kolbio.com
Phone: (866) 220-7654

Phone: (270) 925-2464
Fax: (866) 220-7654

Koo Americas, Inc.

301 E. Wallace Kneeland Blvd.
Bldg. 224-112
Shelton, WA 98584
Email: andrea@koo-shanghai.com
Email: sales@koo-asia.com
www.Koomedical.com
Phone: (360) 426-3669
Fax: (360) 358-1338

KPMD IT Solutions Ltd.

Blades Enterprise Centre
Bramall Lane
Sheffield S2 4SU, GBR
Email: mick.daniels@kpmd.co.uk
www.kpmd.co.uk
Phone: 0114 292 2292

La Mont Medical, Inc.

555 D'Onofrio Dr.
Madison, WI 53719
Email: sales@lamontmedical.com
Email: service@lamontmedical.com
www.lamontmedical.com
Phone: (608) 827-9000
Fax: (608) 827-8600

Lamtic, Inc.

8105 Irvine Center Dr., Ste. 900
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: sales@lamtic.com
www.lamtic.com
Phone: (714) 785-4730
Phone: (949) 586-2983
Fax: (949) 587-0986

Lazarus Medical LLC

10805 S. Marion Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74137
Email: questions@lazarusmed.com
www.lazarusmed.com
Phone: (918) 409-5590
Fax: (918) 298-2351

LeMans Industries

79 Heisser Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Email: sales@lemansind.com
www.lemansind.com
Phone: (800) 289-5667
Phone: (516) 942-9800
Fax: (516) 942-7556

LIFE Corporation

1776 N. Water St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
Email: email@lifecorporation.com
www.lifecorporation.com
Phone: (800) 700-0202
Phone: (414) 272-4000
Fax: (414) 272-0000
Products: Emergency Oxygen units, LIFE OxygenPac, LIFE SoftPac, LIFE StartSystem, LIFE CPR Mask, oxygen regulators & cylinders

LM Software

P.O. Box 31056
Bellingham, WA 98228
Email: george.soto@lmsoftware.com
Email: sales@lmsoftware.com
www.lmsoftware.com

Phone: (888) 565-7776
Phone: (360) 734-5780

LMA North America, Inc.
4660 La Jolla Village Dr., Ste. 900
San Diego, CA 92122
Email: custserv@lmana.com
www.lmana.com
Phone: (800) 788-7999
Fax: (858) 587-3527

Louroe Electronics
6955 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Email: sales@louroe.com
www.louroe.com
Phone: (818) 994-6458
Fax: (818) 994-6498

LouSal Enterprises Inc.
3508 Buckingham Dr.
Corinth, TX 76210
Email: toddgist@gmail.com
www.cpapmoisture.com
Phone: (866) 323-4567
Phone: (940) 497-4224
Fax: (972) 767-4149

Luxfer Gas Cylinders
3016 Kansas Ave.
Riverside, CA 92507
Email: customerservices@luxfer.net
www.luxfercylinders.com
Phone: (800) 764-0366
Phone: (951) 684-5110
Fax: (951) 781-6598

Mada Medical Products, Inc.
625 Washington Ave.
Carlstadt, NJ 07020
Email: dianelind@madamedical.com
www.madamedical.com
Phone: (800) 526-6370
Fax: (201) 460-3509
Products: Oxygen Cylinders, Oxygen Regulators, Oxygen Conserving Regulators, Compressor/Nebulizers, Cleaners/Disinfectants, aerosol delivery, compressors, CPAP, defibrillators, emergency equipment, flow meters, humidifiers, nebulizers, oxygen delivery, resuscitators, suction devices and supplies, surfactants

Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly Ikaria, Inc.
Perryville III Corporate Park
53 Frontage Road, 3rd floor
Hampton, NJ 08827-9001
Email: info@ikaria.com
www.ikaria.com
Phone: (877) 566-9466
Phone: (908) 238-6600
Fax: (908) 238-6633

MAQUET Medical Systems USA
45 Barbour Pond Dr.
Wayne, NJ 07470
Email: info@maquet-inc.com
www.maquetusa.com
Phone: (888) 627-8383
Fax: (973) 709-7651
Products: SERVO-i and SERVO-s ventilator systems, NAVA (Neurally

Adjusted Ventilatory Assist) and Edi monitoring

MarCal Medical Inc.
1114 Renfield Blvd., Ste. H
Millersville, MD 21108
www.marcalmedical.com
Phone: (800) 628-9214

Maril Products Inc.
320 W. 6th St.
Tustin, CA 92780
Email: control3@earthlink.net
Phone: (800) 546-7711
Phone: (714) 544-7711
Fax: (714) 544-4830

Marpac Inc.
8430 Washington Pl., NE
Albuquerque, NM 87113
Email: sales@marpac.biz
www.marpac.biz
Phone: (800) 334-6413
Phone: (505) 344-4740
Fax: (505) 344-4169

Marsh US Consumer
12421 Meredith Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50398
Email: health@proliability.com
www.aarcinsurance.com
Phone: (800) 503-9230
Fax: (847) 493-4401

Martab Medical
300 F Route 17 S.
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Email: corporate@martab.com
www.martab.com
Phone: (800) 229-2290
Phone: (201) 512-1100
Fax: (201) 512-0105

Masimo
40 Parker
Irvine, CA 92618
Email: mdrummond@masimo.com
www.masimo.com
Phone: (949) 297-7000
Fax: (949) 297-7396
Contact: (800) 257-3810
Products: pulse oximetry, pulse co-oximetry, brain function monitoring, acoustic respiration rate, capnography & gas monitoring

Mavidon Medical Products
1820 Second Ave., N.
Lake Worth, FL 33461
Email: info@mavidon.com
www.mavidon.com
Phone: (800) 654-0385
Phone: (561) 585-2227
Fax: (561) 586-6282

Maxlare
5F 14 177 Lane
An-1st Road
Keelung 204, TWN
Email: market@maxlare.com
www.maxlare.com
Phone: 886-2-24300882

Maxtec
6526 S. Cottonwood St.

Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Email: sales@maxtec.com
www.maxtec.com
Phone: (800) 748-5355
Fax: (801) 270-5590
Products: Oxygen Analyzers, Sensors (O2 & Flow), Mixers & Blenders, SpO2 Probes, IV Poles, blood gas analysis/supplies, homecare, oximetry, pulse oximetry, oxygen delivery, sleep monitoring products, ventilators and suppliers

Med One Capital
10712 S. 1300 East
Sandy, UT 84094
Email: info@medonecapital.com
www.medonecapital.com
Phone: (800) 248-5882
Phone: (801) 566-6433
Fax: (801) 566-7049

Med Options USA
6586 Hypoluro Rd., Ste. 294
Lake Worth, FL 33467
Email: ken@medoptions.com
www.medoptions.com
Phone: (800) 550-1910
Fax: (800) 357-8634

Medela, Inc.
1101 Corporate Dr.
McHenry, IL 60050
Email: suction@medela.com
www.medelasuction.com
Phone: (877) 735-1626
Fax: (815) 363-2487

MGC Diagnostics
350 Oak Grove Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55127
Email: info@mgcdiagnostics.com
www.mgcdiagnostics.com
Phone: (651) 484-4874
Fax: (651) 484-8941
Products: Body Plethysmography, Pulmonary Function, Cardiopulmonary Exercise Stress Testing, Nutritional Assessment, Sleep Diagnostics

Mediaid, Inc.
17517 Fabrica Way, Ste. H
Cerritos, CA 90703
Email: info@mediaidinc.com
www.mediaidinc.com
Phone: (714) 367-2848
Fax: (714) 367-2852

Medica Corporation
5 Oak Park Dr.
Bedford, MA 01730
Email: sales@medicacorp.com
www.Medicacorp.com
Phone: (800) 777-5983
Phone: (781) 275-4892
Fax: (781) 275-2731

Medical Acoustics, LLC
640 Ellicott St.
Buffalo Niagara Medical Campus
Buffalo, NY 14203
Email: info@medicalacoustics.com
Email: mkinney@medicalacoustics.com
www.lungflute.com
Toll-free: 1-888-820-0970

Phone: 716-218-7355
Fax: 716-608-1362

Medical Instrumentation Repair, Inc.

3757 St. Augustine Rd.
P.O. Box 24821
Jacksonville, FL 32241-4821
Email: smcrossland@miri-biomed.com
Email: mfigge@miri-biomed.com
www.miri-biomed.com
Phone: (800) 391-8676
Phone: (904) 399-0674
Fax: (904) 399-8869

Medical Support Products, Inc.

3125 Nolt Rd.
Lancaster, PA 17601
Email: nelson@mspinc.com
Email: mike@mspinc.com
www.mspinc.com
Phone: (800) 226-3783
Phone: (717) 898-8200
Fax: (717) 898-8166

MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.

P.O. Box 1101
Mount Airy, MD 21771
Email: info@medinnovationtechgrp.com
www.medinnovationtechgrp.com
Phone: (443) 516-4040
Contact: sales@medinnovationtechgrp.com
Products: RespIn 11 Bronchial Airway Clearance Device

MediServe

585 N. Juniper Dr., Ste. 100
Chandler, AZ 85226
Email: medimail@mediserve.com
Email: rtaylor@mediserve.com
www.mediserve.com
Phone: (800) 279-8456
Phone: (480) 831-7800
Fax: (480) 831-8880

Meditel Ingeniería Médica S.L.

Pablo Iglesias 28
Zaragoza, 50018 ESP
Email: ventas@bitmed.com
Email: marketing@bitmed.com
www.bitmed.com
Phone: 34 976 466 009
Fax: 34 976 466 132

Meditrack Products

448 Turnpike St., Ste. 1-B
S. Easton, MA 02375
Email: info@doser.com
www.doser.com
Phone: (800) 863-9633
Phone: (508) 238-0411
Fax: (508) 238-3434

Medline Industries, Inc.

One Medline Pl.
Mundelein, IL 60060-4486
Email: info@medline.com
Email: service@medline.com
www.medline.com
Phone: (800) 633-5463
Phone: (800) MEDLINE
Fax: (847) 949-3073

Medtronic

6135 Gunbarrel Ave.

Boulder, CO 80301
www.medtronic.com
Phone: (800) 635-5267
Products: Nellcor pulse oximetry, Microstream capnography, Puritan Bennett ventilators, Newport ventilators, Shiley tracheostomy tubes

Medtronic (Massachusetts)

15 Hampshire St.
Mansfield, MA 02048
Email: customersupport@medtronic.com
www.medtronic.com
Phone: (508) 261-8000

Mercury Medical

11300 49th St. N.
Clearwater, FL 33762-4800
Email: dolson@mercurymed.com
Email: icompton@mercurymed.com
www.mercurymed.com
Phone: (800) 237-6418
Phone: (727) 573-0088
Fax: (800) 990-6375
Products: airway devices, CPAP, manometers, nebulizers, resuscitators, T-piece resuscitators, Naso-Flo, Nasopharyngeal Airways, endOclear

MES, Inc.

1968 E. U.S. Hwy. 90
Seguin, TX 78155-1226
Email: customerservice@mymesinc.com
Email: info@mymesinc.com
www.mymesinc.com
Phone: (800) 423-2215
Phone: (830) 372-5913
Fax: (888) 422-4637

Methapharm Inc.

11772 W. Sample Rd.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Email: sales@methapharm.com
www.methapharm.com
Phone: (800) 287-7686
Phone: (954) 341-0795
Fax: (866) 265-2174

MGC Diagnostics

350 Oak Grove Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55127
Email: info@mgcdiagnostics.com
www.mgcdiagnostics.com
Phone: (651) 484-4874
Fax: (651) 484-8941
Products: body plethysmography, pulmonary function testing, metabolic/nutritional assessment, CPX with ECG, EMR interfacing

Michigan Instruments, Inc.

4717 Talon Ct., SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Email: sales@michiganinstruments.com
www.michiganinstruments.com
Phone: (800) 530-9939
Phone: (616) 554-9696
Fax: (616) 554-3067
Products: Test lungs, breath & lung simulators, mechanical CPR, ventilator testing equipment

Micro Direct Inc.

803 Webster St.
Lewiston, ME 04240

Email: sales@mdspiro.com
Website: www.mdspiro.com
Phone: (800) 588-3381
Phone: (207) 786-7808
Fax: (207) 786-7280

Midmark

1125 W. 190th St.
Gardena, CA 90248
Email: astringer@midmark.com
Email: info@midmarkdiagnostics.com
www.midmark.com
Phone: (800) 643-6275
Phone: (310) 516-6050

Mindray Co., Ltd.

206-4250 Kingsway
Burnaby, BC V5H 4T7 CAN
Email: usa@mindray.com
Email: canada@mindray.com
www.mindray.com
Phone: (604) 451-1199
Fax: (604) 451-1189

MIR-Medical International Research Inc.

1900 Pewaukee Rd., Suite O
Waukesha, WI 53188
Email: mirusa@spirometry.com
www.spirometry.com
Phone: (262) 565-6797
Fax: (262) 364-2030
Contact: Chris Crivolio
Products: spiropod, spirolab III, spiroban G ush, minispir, spirotel

MIR-Medical International Research

Via del Maggolino
125, 00155
Roma, ITA
Email: mir@spirometry.com
www.spirometry.com
Phone: (39) 06 2275 4777
Fax: (39) 06 2275 4785

MMS Sales Corporation

P.O. Box 1700
Noble, OK 73068
Email: dmorris@mmsllc.cc
Email: cs@mmsllc.cc
www.mmsllc.com
Phone: (800) 870-4467
Phone: (405) 872-3486
Fax: (405) 872-9240

Mobile Medical Maintenance Co.

15027 Center St.
Leo, IN 46765
Email: DMcCann@mobmain.com
Email: info@mobmain.com
www.mobmain.com
Phone: (888) MOB-MAIN
Phone: (517) 438-0100
Fax: (517) 659-5906

Modern Medical Systems Co.

170 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Email: info@modmedsys.com
www.modmedsys.com
Phone: (800) 736-8257
Phone: (631) 844-1700
Fax: (631) 844-1717

Monaghan Medical Corporation
5 Latour Ave., Ste. 1600
Plattsburgh, NY 12901-0299
Email: customerservice@monaghanmed.com
www.monaghanmed.com
Phone: (800) 833-9653
Phone: (518) 561-7330
Fax: (518) 561-5088

Monitored Therapeutics, Inc.
5940 Venture Dr., Suite C
Dublin, OH 43017
Phone: (614) 761-3555
Email: info@monitoredRx.com
www.monitoredRx.com
Products: Home Spirometry, Homecare, Patient Health Monitors, Peripheral Devices, Telehealthcare Portals

Morgan Scientific, Inc.
151 Essex St.
Haverhill, MA 01832
Email: info@morgansci.com
Email: sales@morgansci.com
www.morgansci.com
Phone: (800) 525-5002
Phone: (978) 521-4440
Fax: (978) 521-4445

NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
1077 Huston Dr.
West Mifflin, PA 15122-3101
Email: nasorcap@yahoo.com
www.nasorcap.com
Phone: (412) 466-1412
Fax: (412) 466-1412

National Lung Health Education Program
490 E. North Ave., Ste. 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Email: info@nlhep.org
www.nlhep.org
Phone: (412) 359-3629

Natus Medical Incorporated
1501 Industrial Rd.
San Carlos, CA 94070
Email: marcom@natus.com
www.natus.com
Phone: (800) 255-3901
Phone: (650) 802-0400
Fax: (650) 802-0401

ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.
Two Dundee Park
Andover, MA 01810
Email: customerservice@nddmed.com
www.nddmed.com
Phone: (877) 904-0090
Phone: (978) 470-0923
Fax: (978) 824-9375

Nellcor
See Medtronic

NeoForce
35 Commerce Dr.
Ivyland, PA 18974
Email: info@neoforcegroup.com
Email: sales@neoforcegroup.com
www.neoforce.com
Phone: (215) 672-6800
Fax: (215) 672-1123

Neotech Products
27822 Fremont Court
Valencia, CA 91355
Email: karin@neotechproducts.com
www.neotechproducts.com
Phone: (661) 775-7466
Fax: (661) 775-7464
Products: pulse oximetry, airway devices, CPAP, suction devices and supplies, tracheostomy products

Nephron Pharmaceuticals Corporation
4121 34th St.
Orlando, FL 32811
www.nephronpharm.com
Phone: (800) 443-4313
Phone: (661) 775-7466
Fax: (661) 775-7464

New Technology Publishing Inc.
P.O. Box 41
Peabody, MA 01960-0841
Email: sales3@newtechpub.com
www.newtechpub.com
Phone: (800) 672-7632

Newport Medical Instruments, Inc.
1620 Sunflower Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Email: info@ventilators.com
www.ventilators.com
Phone: (800) 451-3111
Phone: (714) 427-5811
Fax: (714) 427-0489

Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
3949 Valley E. Industrial Dr.
Birmingham, AL 35217
Email: info@nidekmedical.com
www.nidekmedical.com
Phone: (800) 822-9255
Phone: (205) 856-7200
Fax: (205) 856-0533

Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
11418 Deerfield Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242-2107
Email: PMeyer@namedinc.com
Email: info@namedinc.com
www.namedinc.com
Phone: (800) 332-3700
Phone: (513) 247-8200
Fax: (513) 247-8207

Nihon Kohden America
90 Icon St.
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610
Email: info@nkusa.com
Jeanie_Callahan@nkusa.com
www.nkusa.com
Phone: (949) 580-1555
Fax: (949) 271-5319
Products: Polysmith Software, JE-921A Amplifier, OLG-2800, Nomad, Air PSG

NJR Medical Inc.
P.O. Box 582
New York, NY 10021
Email: info@njrmedical.com
www.njrmedical.com
Phone: (877) 318-5162
Fax: (866) 412-8790
Products: The No-Bite V suction catheter introducer

Nonin Medical, Inc.
13700 1st Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Email: info@nonin.com
www.nonin.com
Phone: (800) 356-8874 - US & Canada
Phone: (763) 553-9968
Fax: (763) 553-7807
Products: oximetry, pulse oximetry; capnographs/capnometers; cerebral oximeters; OEM & eHealth Pulse Oximetry Solutions, Data Management Software; homecare; monitors, including critical care; sleep, monitoring, products

Northern Pacific Medical LLC
11823 15th Ave. NW
Gig Harbor, WA 98332
Email: KNowczynski@msn.com
Email: ken@northernpacificmedical.com
www.northernpacificmedical.com
Phone: (253) 686-7923

Nova Biomedical
200 Prospect St.
Waltham, MA 02454-9141
Email: info@novabio.com
www.novabiomedical.com
Phone: (781) 894-0800
Fax: (781) 894-5915
Products: Blood Gas/Electrolyte Analyzers: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat Profile pHox, Stat Profile Prime, Co Oximeter; Hemoximeters: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Metabolite Analyzers: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat Profile pHox, Blood Gas Monitors: Stat Profile pHox Ultra, Stat Profile pHox, Glucose Monitors: StatStrip Hospital Glucose Monitor, blood gas analysis/supplies, monitors, incl. critical care, oximetry, pulse oximetry, POC Lactate Analyzers: StatStrip Lactate Point of Care Analyzer.

Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation
One Health Plaza, 59 Rte. 10
East Hanover, NJ 07936
www.novartis.com
Phone: (973) 781-7003
Phone: (781) 894-0800
Fax: (973) 781-5488

nSpire Health
1830 Lefthand Circle
Longmont, CO 80501
Email: sales@nspirehealth.com
Email: support@nspirehealth.com
www.nspirehealth.com
Phone: (800) 574-7374
Phone: (303) 666-5555
Fax: (303) 666-5588

NuMask Inc.
6320 Canoga Ave., Ste. 1502
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
www.numask.com
Phone: (866) numask1
Fax: (818) 227-5099

Ocean Optics, Inc.
830 Douglas Ave.
Dunedin, FL 34698
Email: info@oceanoptics.com
Email: sales@oceanoptics.com

www.oceanoptics.com
Phone: (727) 733-2447
Fax: (727) 733-3962

Ocelco Inc Patient Aid Equipment and Parts

1111 Industrial Park Rd.
Brainerd, MN 56401
Email: customerservice@ocelco.com
www.ocelco.com
Phone: (800) 325-5345
Phone: (218) 828-7788
Fax: (218) 829-4799

Ohio Medical Corporation

1111 Lakeside Dr.
Gurnee, IL 60031
Email: info@ohiomedical.com
Email: customer.service@ohiomedical.com
www.ohiomedical.com
Phone: (866) 549-6446
Phone: (847) 855-0500
Fax: (847) 855-6300

Olympus Surgical & Industrial America Inc.

3500 Corporate Pkwy.
Center Valley, PA 18034
Email: info@olympussurgical.com
Email: Donald.Reed@olympus.com
www.olympussurgical.com/
mafversatileairwaymobilescope.aspx
Phone: (800) 548-5515
Phone: (484) 896-5683

Omega Medical Products Corp.

494 Saw Mill River Rd.
Yonkers, NY 10701
Email: info@omegamedicalproducts.com
www.omegamedicalproducts.com
Phone: (888) 837-TAPE
Phone: (914) 375-4500
Fax: (914) 375-7780

Omneotech

92300 Overseas Hwy., Ste. 208
Tavernier, FL 33070
Email: info@omneotech.com
www.omneotech.com
Phone: (800) 493-0911
Fax: (786) 338-6107

Omron Healthcare Inc.

1200 Lakeside Dr.
Bannockburn, IL 60015
Email: respiratory@omron.com
Email: customer.service@omron.com
www.omronhealthcare.com
Phone: (800) 231-4030
Phone: (847) 680-6200
Fax: (847) 680-6269

OPTI Medical Systems Inc.

235 Hembree Park Dr.
Roswell, GA 30076
Email: info@optimedical.com
www.optimedical.com
Phone: (800) 490-6784
Phone: (770) 510-4445
Fax: (770) 510-4446

Oricare

1900 AM Dr.
Quakertown, PA 18951
Email: tbarford@oricaremed.com

www.oricaremed.com
Phone: (267) 347-4544
Fax: (215) 538-2578
Contact: Thomas W. Barford
Products: ventilators, anesthesia systems,
operating room tables, operating room
lamps, ceiling pendant systems, medical air
compressors

Oridion Medical Ltd.

61 Gould St., Ste. 205
Needham, MA 02494
Email: capnography@oridion.com
www.oridion.com
Phone: (888) 674-3466
Phone: (781) 453-0500
Fax: (781) 453-2722

Oxigraf Inc.

1170 Terra Bella Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
Email: sales@oxigraf.com
www.oxigraf.com
Phone: (650) 237-0155
Fax: (650) 237-0159

OxyCare GmbH

Holzweide 6
28307 Bremen, DEU
Email: ocinf@oxycare-gmbh.de
www.oxycare.eu
Phone: 49(0)421-48 996-6
Fax: 49(0)421-48 996-99

OxySure Systems, Inc.

10880 John W. Elliott Dr., Ste. 600
Frisco, TX 75034
Email: sales@oxysure.com
www.oxysure.com
Phone: (888) 769-9787
Phone: (972) 294-6450
Fax: (972) 294-6501

Pall Medical

25 Harbor Park Dr.
Port Washington, NY 11050
Email: HospitalFilters@pall.com
www.pall.com
Phone: (866) 347-3428
Phone: (734) 913-6505
Fax: (734) 913-6353

PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.

2412 PARI Way
Midlothian, VA 23112
Email: productinfo@PARI.com
www.PARI.com
Phone: (800) FAST-NEB
Phone: (804) 253-PARI
Fax: (800) 727-4112

Parker Hannifin - Precision Fluidics Division

26 Clinton Dr., Unit 103
Hollis, NH 03049
Email: PPFInfo@parker.com
Email: rwhipple@parker.com
www.parker.com/precisionfluidics
Phone: (800) 525-2857
Phone: (603) 595-1500
Fax: (603) 578-1507

Parker Hannifin Corporation - Finite Filter

500 S. Glaspie St.

Oxford, MI 48371
Email: finitelfilter@parker.com
www.parker.com
Phone: (248) 628-6400

Parker Medical

9457 S. University Blvd.
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126
Email: sales@parkermedical.com
www.parkermedical.com
Phone: (303) 799-1990
Fax: (303) 799-1996

Passy-Muir, Inc.

PMB 273, 4521 Campus Dr.
Irvine, CA 92612
Email: info@passy-muir.com
www.passy-muir.com
Phone: (949) 833-8255
Fax: (949) 833-8299
Contact: Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP/L
Products: educational materials & training,
tracheostomy valves, speaking valves,
airway/respiratory products and adapters,
oxygen adapters

Pedipress, Inc.

125 Red Gate Ln.
Amherst, MA 01002
Email: info@pedipress.com
Email: staceyv@pedipress.com
www.pedipress.com
Phone: (800) 611-6081
Phone: (949) 833-8255
Fax: (949) 833-8299

Pentair

1350 Hammond Rd.
St. Paul, MN 55110
Email: david.swiderski@pentair.com
Email: contactporous@porous.com
www.pentair.com/TechnicalProduct_
tpMedical.aspx
Phone: (800) 284-9703
Phone: (651) 653-2000
Fax: (651) 653-2230

Pepper Medical Inc.

210 Carter Rd.
West Chester, PA 19382
Email: greg@peppermedical.com
www.peppermedical.com
Phone: (800) 647-0172
Fax: (301) 656-9605
Products: Tracheostomy Neckbands,
Ventilator Anti-Disconnect-Vent-Ties,
Rainbow Ties, Pediatric Trach Ties, Trach
Tubes, CPAP Head gear and chinstraps

Percussionaire Corp.

P.O. Box 817
Sandpoint, ID 83864
www.percussionaire.com
Phone: (208) 263-2549
Fax: (301) 656-9605

Perma Pure LLC

8 Executive Dr.
Toms River, NJ 08755
Email: info@permapure.com
www.permapure.com
Phone: (800) 337-3762
Phone: (732) 244-0010
Fax: (732) 244-8140

Perry Baromedical Corporation

3750 Prospect Ave.
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
Email: info@perryhbo.com
www.perrybaromedical.com
Phone: (800) 741-4376
Phone: (561) 840-0395
Fax: (561) 840-0398

Pfizer Inc.

235 E. 42nd
New York, NY 10017
www.pfizer.com
Phone: (212) 573-2323

Pharmaxis Inc.

403 Gordon Dr.
Exton, PA 19341
Email: usa.info@pharmaxis.com
www.pharmaxis.com.au
Phone: (610) 363-5120
Fax: (610) 363-5926

Philips Hospital Respiratory Care

2271 Cosmos Court
Carlsbad, CA 92011
www.healthcare.philips.com
Phone: (760) 918-7300
Products: noninvasive ventilators, critical care ventilators, noninvasive ventilation masks and circuits, respiratory profile monitors, portable ventilators

Philips Respironics

1010 Murry Ridge Lane
Murrysville, PA 15668
Email: homecare.customerservice@respironics.com
www.philips.com/respironics
Phone: (800) 345-6443
Fax: (800) 886-0245
Products: aerosol delivery, cough assist, stationary and portable oxygen, sleep diagnostics and therapy, ventilation

Physio-Control, Inc., a division of Medtronic, Inc.

11811 Willows Rd., NE
Redmond, WA 98052
Email: anne.devine@medtronic.com
www.physio-control.com
Phone: (425) 867-4000

Plastiflex Healthcare

2101 Sherrill Drive.
Statesville, NC 28625
Email: Customercare.healthcare@plastiflex.com
www.hybernite.com
Phone: (877) 852-4572
Fax: (855) 667-9605
Products: Hybernite Rainout Control System – ROC 2300, Hybernite Replacement Tube – HBT300, HCPCS code A4604, CPAP.

Pneuma Care Limited

St. Johns Innovation Centre, Cowley Rd.
Cambridge, CB4 0WS, UK
Email: sales@pneumacare.com
www.pneumacare.com
Phone: +44 1223 703151
Products: Thora – 3DI, Pneuma Scan

Porous Media Corporation

1350 Hammond Rd.

St. Paul, MN 55110
Email: humidiflow-info@porous.com
www.humidiflow.com
Phone: (866) 392-2308
Phone: (651) 653-2000
Fax: (651) 653-2230

Posey Company

5635 Peck Rd.
Arcadia, CA 91006
www.posey.com
Phone: (800) 447-6739
Phone: (626) 443-3143
Fax: (626) 443-5014

Praxair Healthcare Services

7000 High Grove Blvd.
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
www.praxair.com/healthcare
Contact: (800) PRAXAIR or infohealth@praxair.com
Products: Medipure bulk oxygen-USP, Medipure packaged medical gases, High Flow Heliox therapy devices, Medipure LC cylinder carts with E-Z lift mechanism, Medipure Heliox LCQ cylinder (K/H size) with built-in regulator/flowmeter

Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.

4152 30th Ave. S., Ste. 103
Fargo, ND 58104
Email: info@pdssleep.com
www.pdssleep.com
Phone: (877) 877-1267
Phone: (701) 234-9667
Fax: (701) 271-9260

Precision Medical, Inc.

300 Held Dr.
Northampton, PA 18067
Email: orders@precisionmedical.com
Email: info@precisionmedical.com
www.precisionmedical.com
Phone: (800) 272-7285
Phone: (610) 262-6090
Fax: (800) 352-1240

Pro-Tech Services, Inc.

4338 Harbour Pointe Blvd., S.W.
Mukilteo, WA 98275
Email: pro-tech@pro-tech.com
www.pro-tech.com
Phone: (800) 919-3900
Phone: (425) 322-0300
Fax: (425) 322-0301

Product Technologies Design, LLC

P.O. Box 48562
Minneapolis, MN 55448
Email: info@ptechdesign.com
www.ptechdesign.com
Phone: (866) 488-5560

Professional Registry Network

17321 Irvine Blvd., Ste. 205
Tustin, CA 92780
Email: customercare@prncorp.net
www.prncorp.net
Phone: (877) 632-0776
Phone: (714) 832-5776
Fax: (714) 364-0355

Pulmodyne Inc.

2055 Executive Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46241

Email: info@pulmodyne.com
www.pulmodyne.com
Phone: (317) 246-5505
Fax: (317) 246-5501
Products: Tracheostomy Tubes, Non-Invasive Ventilation Masks and Circuits, Immediate CPAP Systems,

Quset Medical

P.O. Box 1287
Brockton, MA 02303
Email: sales@quesetmedical.com
www.quesetmedical.com
Phone: (800) 728-8230
Phone: (508) 588-8222
Fax: (508) 580-8884

R1 Technologies

321 N. Clark, Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60654
Email: info@r1technologies.com
www.r1technologies.com
Phone: (312) 445-6312
Fax: (267) 381-5983

Rabbit Air

9242 1/2 Hall Rd.
Downey, CA 90241
Email: info@rabbitair.com
www.rabbitair.com
Phone: (888) 866-8862
Phone: (562) 861-4688
Fax: (562) 861-4788

Radiometer America Inc.

250 S. Kraemer Blvd.
Brea, CA 92821
Email: info@radiometeramerica.com
www.radiometeramerica.com
Phone: (800) 736-0600
Fax: (714) 646-2080

RAM Scientific

P.O. Box 348
Yonkers, NY 10703
Email: info@ramsci.com
www.ramsci.com
Phone: (800) 535-6734
Phone: (914) 969-7900
Fax: (914) 969-7022

RC Educational Consulting Services, Inc.

16781 Van Buren Blvd., Ste. B
Riverside, CA 92504-5798
Email: rcecs@rcecs.com
Email: info@rcecs.com
www.rcecs.com
Phone: (800) 441-5864
Fax: (951) 789-8861

Ren-Lor Medical

3315 Algonquin Rd
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Email: customerservice@renlor.com
www.renlor.com
Phone: (888) 240-9956
Phone: (847) 463-2788
Fax: (847) 463-2782

ResMed

9001 Spectrum Center Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92123
www.resmed.com
Phone: (800) 424-0737

Fax: (858) 836-5501

Products: noninvasive bilevel ventilators for non-dependent patients, life support ventilators, masks – vented and nonvented, humidifiers – integrated and external, circuits, HST diagnostics, software and cloud data management, and accessories

Respan Products Inc.

8 Erinville Drive
Erin, Ontario N0B 1T0
Email: info@respan.com
www.respan.com
President: Janey Hacke
Sales and Marketing: Paul Griffith
Phone: (519) 833-9774
Fax: (519) 833-7453

Products: Manufacturer of adult/pediatric/ infant cannula, Adult/pediatric oxygen and aerosol masks, Nonrebreathers, Nebulizer kits, Air Entrainment Kits, Tavish Filter masks, Jemsdal CO2 monitoring mask, Oxygen Tubing — multiple lengths available.

RespCare, Inc.

6601 Lyons Rd., Bldgs. B 1-4
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Email: sales@respcares.com
Email: customerservice@respcares.com
www.Respcares.com
Phone: (888) 280-6546
Phone: (561) 208-3770
Fax: (561) 892-2350

Respiralogics

310 South Twin Oaks Valley Road
Suite 107-336
San Marcos, CA 92078
Email: information@respiralogics.com
www.respiralogics.com
Phone: (760) 560-3555
Fax: (760) 560-3555
Contact: customerservice@respiralogics.com
Products: Babi.Plus Bubble nCPAP System, Baby CPAP Products, Danny Ties trach ties, Sil.Flex TC pads, Sil.Flex Stoma pads, test lungs, GiO Manometer, Jimmy Proof Straps anti-disconnect

Respiratory Associates of Texas

P.O. Box 1304
Arlington, TX 76004-1304
Email: keith@respiratoryassociates.com
www.respiratoryassociates.com
Phone: (888) 451-7120
Phone: (817) 469-7287
Fax: (817) 459-0494

Respiratory Delivery Systems, Inc.

6 Courthouse Ln., Ste. 8
Chelmsford, MA 01824
Email: info@rdsusa.com
www.rdsusa.com
Phone: (978) 970-1947
Fax: (978) 970-1948

RespirTech

2896 Centre Pointe Drive
St Paul, MN 55113
Email: info@respirtech.com
www.respirtech.com
Phone: (800) 793-1261
Fax: (800) 962-1611

Products: inCourage Airway Clearance Therapy, a high frequency chest compression or vest therapy; ClearChest Hospital Products

Respitech Medical, Inc.

250 Ranch Ave.
Lancaster, PA 17602
Email: darrell@respitech.com
Email: sales@respitech.com
www.respitech.com
Phone: (800) 399-0250
Phone: (717) 399-0030
Fax: (717) 399-0033

Responsive Respiratory Inc.

261 Wolfner Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63026
Email: sales@respondo2.com
Email: info@respondo2.com
www.respondo2.com
Phone: (866) 333-4030
Phone: (636) 600-4030
Fax: (866) 333-4035

RMS Medical Products

24 Carpenter Road
Chester, NY 10918
Phone: (800) 624-9600
(845) 469-2042
Fax: (845) 469-5518
Email: info@rmsmedpro.com
www.RMSMedicalProducts.com
Contact: Alicia Smith, Steven Schlachta
Products: Hand-held airway section device, mechanical infusion pumps for in-home use, needle sets, tubing sets

RNA Medical, Division of Bionostics, Inc.

7 Jackson Rd.
Devens, MA 01434
Email: customerservice@rnamedical.com
Email: technicalsupport@rnamedical.com
www.rnamedical.com
Phone: (800) 533-6162
Phone: (978) 772-9070
Fax: (978) 772-9071

Robbins Instruments, Inc.

2 N. Passaic Ave.
Chatham, NJ 07928
Email: info@robbinsinstruments.com
Email: george@robbinsinstruments.com
www.robbinsinstruments.com
Phone: (800) 206-8649
Phone: (973) 635-8972
Fax: (973) 635-8732

Roche Diagnostics

9115 Hague Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46250-0457
www.poc.roche.com
Phone: (800) 428-5074
Phone: (317) 521-2000
Fax: (800) 722-7222

Rochester Medical, Inc.

4212 Cypress Gulch Dr.
Lutz, FL 33559
Email: info@rochestermed.com
www.rochestermed.com
Phone: (800) 328-5544
Phone: (813) 328-2933
Fax: (800) 545-438-8904

RoMedLLC

4224 Massachusetts St.
Long Beach, CA 90814
Email: romedllc@aol.com
nursefriendly.com/comfeeze
Phone: (562) 438-8904
Fax: (562) 438-8904

Sage Products Inc.

3909 Three Oaks Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
Email: customerservice@sageproducts.com
www.sageproducts.com
Phone: (800) 323-2220
Phone: (815) 455-4700
Fax: (815) 455-5599

Salmon Medical Innovations, LLC

5017 Worthington Dr.
Bethesda, MD 20816
Email: info@salmonmedical.com
www.dentasafe.com
Phone: (866) 268-3376
Phone: (301) 320-3514
Fax: (301) 320-3514

Salter Labs

100 West Sycamore Rd.
Arvin, CA 93203
Email: salterlabs@us.salterlabs.com
www.salterlabs.com
Phone: (661) 854-3166
Fax: (661) 854-3850
Contact: Tim Hansen – Customer Service
Products: respiratory disposables – oxygen cannulas, masks, tubing; aerosol therapy – nebulizers; EtCO2 cannulas and tubing, oxygen concentrator analyzer indicators, sleep testing sensors and cannulas

Sarstedt, Inc.

P.O. Box 468
Newton, NC 28658
Email: marketing@sarstedt.us
www.sarstedt.com
Phone: (800) 257-5101
Fax: (828) 465-4003
Products: Arterial and Venous Blood Gas Collection, Blood Gas Capillaries

Sceti K.K.

3-6-7 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, 100-0013 JPN
Email: exp-pet@sceti.co.jp
www.sceti.jp/export/
Phone: 81 (0)3-5510-2347
Fax: 81 (0)3-5510-0133

Schiller America Inc.

2131 NW 79th Ave.
Doral, FL 33122
Email: sales@schilleramerica.com
www.schilleramerica.com
Phone: (888) 845-8455
Phone: (786) 845-0620
Fax: (786) 845-0602

SDI Diagnostics

10 Hampden Dr.
Easton, MA 02375
Email: sales@sdidiagnostics.com
Email: sales@sdidiagnostics.com
www.sdidiagnostics.com
Phone: (800) 678-5782

Phone: (508) 238-7033
Fax: (508) 230-8497

Sechrist Industries Inc.

4225 E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807
Email: info@sechristusa.com
www.sechristusa.com
Phone: (800) 732-4747
Phone: (714) 579-8400
Fax: (714) 579-0814

Sensidyne, LP

16333 Bay Vista Dr.
Clearwater, FL 33760
Email: info@Sensidyne.com
Email: jwalters@Sensidyne.com
www.sensidyne.com
Phone: (800) 451-9444
Phone: (727) 530-3602
Fax: (727) 532-6930

SenTec AG

Ringstrasse 39
CH 4106 Therwil, CHE
Email: info@sentec.ch
www.sentec.ch
Phone: +41 61 726 97 60
Phone: (636) 349-3377
Fax: +41 61 726 97 61

Sharpe Financial Network

P.O. Box 10337
Glendale, AZ 85318
Email: sales@sharpelease.com
Email: patrick.sponsel@sharpelease.com
www.sharpelease.com
Phone: (800) 886-4920
Phone: (623) 934-1340
Fax: (623) 934-9565

Sibel S.A.

Roselló 500
Barcelona, 08026 ESP
Email: export@sibelmed.com
Email: marketing@sibelmed.com
www.sibelmed.es
Phone: (+34) 934360007
Fax: (+34) 934361611

Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics

511 Benedict Ave.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
www.usa.healthcare.siemens.com/point-of-care
Phone: (877) 229-3711
Contact: Maria Fiorino Maria.fiorino@siemens.com
Products: blood gas analysis, point of care urinalysis testing, point of care cardiac testing, point of care diabetes testing, point of care data management

Simex Medizintechnik GmbH

Bruckstr. 30/1
Deisslingen, Germany 78652
Phone: +49-7420-9204-11
Fax: +49-7420-9204-17
rainersiring@simexmed.de
www.simexmed.de

Simplicity Vacuums

1760 Gilsinn Ln.
Fenton, MO 63026
Email: info@simplicityvacuums.com

Email: sh.pratt@tacony.com
www.simplicityvac.com
Phone: (800) 659-5052
Phone: (636) 349-3000
Fax: (800) 822-6693

Sleep Multimedia, Inc.

P.O. Box 329-H
Scarsdale, NY 10583
www.sleepmultimedia.com
Phone: (914) 722-9291
Fax: (914) 722-4490

Sleep Services of America, Inc.

890 Airport Park Rd., Ste. 119
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Email: dbrennan@sleepservices.net
www.sleepservices.net
Phone: (800) 340-9978
Phone: (410) 760-6990
Fax: (410) 760-6993

SleepImage

370 Interlocken Blvd., Suite 650
Broomfield, CO 80021
Email: sales@sleepimage.com
www.sleepimage.com
Phone: (888) 975-7464
Fax: (720) 708-4214
Contact: Bridget Meyers, Director of Sales,
(303) 619-1233, (888) 975-7464
Products: sleep quality screener, therapy compliance/benefit tool

Sleepnet Corporation

5 Merrill Industrial Dr.
Hampton, NH 03801
Email: gnutter@sleepnetcorp.com
www.sleepnetmasks.com
Phone: (800) 742-3646
Fax: (603) 758-6699
Contact: Gary Nutter
Products: full face and nasal CPAP masks featuring AIRgel, full face and nasal ventilation masks featuring AIRgel

SleepTech, LLC

Oak Hill Park
1680 Route 23, Ste. 400
Wayne, NJ 07470
Email: communications@sleeptech.com
www.sleeptech.com
Phone: (800) 774-7533
Phone: (973) 838-6444
Fax: (973) 492-5471

SLP, Inc.

1121 E. Main St., Ste. 240
St. Charles, IL 60174
Email: info@sleepsense.com
www.sleepsense.com
Phone: (888) 757-7367
Phone: (630) 513-7479
Fax: (630) 513-8478

Smart Tap Inc.

P.O. Box 277
Oley, PA 19512
Email: sales@smarttapinc.com
Email: pmummolo@smarttapinc.com
www.smarttapinc.com
Phone: (888) 762-7855
Phone: (610) 987-3001
Fax: (610) 987-3810

Smiths Medical

5200 Upper Metro Pl., Suite 200
Dublin, OH 43017
Email: info.asd@smiths-medical.com
www.smiths-medical.com
Phone: (800) 258-5361
Phone: (214) 618-0218
Fax: (800) 621-2590

Smooth-Bor Plastics

23322 Del Lago Dr.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653-1387
Email: john.quinn@smoothborplastics.com
www.smoothborplastics.com
Phone: (949) 581-9530
Fax: (949) 837-7861

SOMNomedics America, Inc.

815 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Suite P-209
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Email: info@somnomedics-diagnostics.com
www.somnomedics-diagnostics.com
Phone: (866) 361-9937
Fax: (415) 373-4443
Products: PSG-Systems, Home Sleep Testing, Respiratory Screening systems, Actigraphy Monitoring, EEG-Systems, sleep, monitoring, products.

Southmedic Inc.

50 Alliance Blvd.
Barrie, ON L4M 5K3 CAN
Website: thebetteroxygenmask.com
Email: contactus@southmedic.com
www.southmedic.com
Phone: (800) 463-7146
Phone: (705) 726-9383
Fax: (705) 728-9537

Spacelabs Healthcare

5150 220th Ave. SE
Issaquah, WA 98027
Email: info@spacelabshealthcare.com
www.spacelabshealthcare.com
Phone: (425) 657-7200

Specialized Medical Services

5343 N. 118th Ct.
Milwaukee, WI 53225
Email: questions@smsrespiratory.com
Email: garys@specializedmed.com
www.specializedmed.com
Phone: (800) 786-3656
Phone: (414) 476-1112
Fax: (414) 476-6118

Spiritus Technologies, LLC

12005 W. 100th Terrace
Lenexa, KS 66215
Email: info@spiritustech.com
www.spiritustech.com
Phone: (913) 205-5493
Fax: (913) 712-3106
Products: cuff inflation syringe, cuff inflation portal

Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.

22 Shaker Rd.
P.O. Box 680
Gray, ME 04039
Email: wcyr@spirometrics.com
www.spirometrics.com
Phone: (800) 767-0004
Phone: (207) 657-6700
Fax: (207) 657-4123

Products: Adult Peak Flow Meter, Children Peak Flow Meter, Viral/Bacterial PFT Filter, Nose Clips, filters

SPO Medical Equipment Ltd.

40 Garvies Point Rd.
Glen Cove, NY 11542
Email: webmaster@spomedical.com
www.spomedical.com
Phone: (818) 455-6001
Fax: (661) 554-6216

Sporicidin by Contec, Inc.

525 Locust Grove
Spartanburg, SC 29303
Email: sporicidin@contecinc.com
www.sporicidin.com
Phone: (800) 289-5762
Phone: (864) 503-8333
Fax: (864) 503-8444

Stellate Systems

376 Victoria Ave., Ste. 200
Montreal, QC H3Z 1C23 CAN
Email: info@stellate.com
www.stellate.com
Phone: (888) 742-1306
Phone: (514) 486-1306
Fax: (514) 486-0694

Sterling Respiratory Distributors

4248 NW 120th Ave.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Email: dberry@sterlingdistributors.net
Email: customerservice@sterlingdistributors.net
www.sterlingdistributors.net
Phone: (800) 340-2932
Phone: (954) 905-3354
Fax: (800) 340-2933

Strapparatus Corporation

P.O. Box 6923
Forest Acres, SC 29260
Email: webmaster@strapparatus.com
Email: info@strapparatus.com
www.strapparatus.com
Phone: (803) 381-3408
Fax: (803) 787-2655

Sunovion Pharmaceuticals Inc.

84 Waterford Dr.
Marlborough, MA 01752
Email: info@sunovion.com
www.sunovion.com
Phone: (888) 394-7377
Phone: (508) 481-6700
Fax: (508) 357-7490

SunTech Medical

507 Airport Blvd., Ste. 117
Morrisville, NC 27560
Email: sales@suntechmed.com
www.suntechmed.com
Phone: (800) 421-8626
Phone: (919) 654-2300
Fax: (919) 654-2301

Talecris Biotherapeutics

79 T. W. Alexander Dr.
4101 Research Commons
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Email: inquiries@talecris.com
www.talecris.com
Phone: (919) 316-6300

Tarpaw, LLC

11330 Vanstory Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28078
Email: sales@trach-aide.com
www.trach-aide.com
Phone: (877) 619-2433
Phone: (704) 897-0707
Fax: (704) 897-0497

TechEd Consultants, Inc.

1012 Pelican Pl.
Mason, MI 48854
Email: sblonshine@techconsultants.com
Email: jason.blonshine@techedconsultants.com
www.techedconsultants.com
Phone: (517) 676-7018
Fax: (517) 753-5999

TELCOR

7101 A St.
Lincoln, NE 68510
Email: sales@telcor.com
www.telcor.com
Phone: (866) 489-1207
Fax: (402) 489-1313
Contact: Mark Cederdahl, Vice President, Sales
Products: QML software solution for point of care data management with LIS/EMR integration

TeleDiagnostic Systems, Inc.

3080 Olcolt, Ste. 100C
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Email: info@telediagnostic.com
www.telediagnostic.com
Phone: (800) 227-3224
Phone: (408) 845-9000
Fax: (408) 845-9494

Teledyne Analytical Instruments

16830 Chestnut St.
City of Industry, CA 91748-1020
Email: lennie_kanno@teledyne.com
Email: ask_tai@teledyne.com
www.teledyne-ai.com
Phone: (888) 789-8168
Phone: (626) 934-1500
Fax: (626) 934-1651

Teleflex (Hudson RCI)

2917 Weck Dr.
Durham, NC 27709
www.hudsonrci.com
Phone: (866) 246-6990
Products: humidification, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, resuscitation, noninvasive ventilation

Tenacore Holdings, Inc.

1525 E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Email: info@tenacore.com
www.tenacore.com
Phone: (800) 297-2241
Phone: (714) 444-4643
Fax: (714) 549-7835

Thayer Medical

4575 S. Palo Verde Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85714
Email: info@thayermedical.com
www.thayermedical.com
Phone: (520) 790-5393

Fax: (520) 790-5854

Contact: (800) 250-3330

Products: valved tees: in-line valved tee adapters; mini spacers: in-line, dual spray, pMDI adapters; LiteAire: collapsible, paperboard, dual-valved pMDI holding chamber; PrimeAire: plastic, dual-valved, pMDI holding chamber; Quake – airway clearance device

The Lee Company

2 Pettipaug Rd.
Westbrook, CT 06498-0424
Email: inquiry@theleeco.com
www.theleeco.com
Phone: (800) 533-7584
Phone: (860) 399-6281
Fax: (860) 399-2270

The Nagel Network, Inc.

500 Weyman Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
Email: sales@nagelnetwork.com
Email: Joe@nagelnetwork.com
www.nagelnetwork.com
Phone: (800) 217-1913
Fax: (412) 884-6555

The Remi Group

11325 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28277
Email: info@theremigroup.com
www.theremigroup.com
Phone: (888) 451-8916
Fax: (866) 518-7847

The ScottCare Corporation

4791 W. 150th St.
Cleveland, OH 44135
Email: info@scottcare.com
Email: service@scottcare.com
www.scottcare.com
Phone: (800) 243-9412
Phone: (216) 362-0550
Fax: (216) 267-6129

TheraSnore By Distar

3748 Eubank Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111-3537
Email: distar@distar.com
www.distar.com
Phone: (800) 477-6673
Phone: (505) 299-9172
Fax: (505) 299-9164

Thermocable

Pasture Lane
Clayton
Bradford, BD14 6LU GBR
Email: info@thermocable.com
Email: andrewrayner@thermocable.com
www.Thermocable.com
Phone: +44 1274 882359

THORASYS Thoracic Medical Systems Inc

6560 Avenue de l'Esplanade, Suite 103
Montreal, QC H2V 4L5
Email: info@thorasys.com
Contact: sales@thorasys.com
Phone: (514) 384-8555 ext. 3
Products: Pulmonary Function Testing

Thought Technology

2180 Belgrave Ave.

Montreal, QC H4A 2L8
Email: mail@thoughttechnology.com
www.thoughttechnology.com
Phone: (800) 361-3651
Phone: (514) 489-8251
Fax: (514) 489-8255

TRACOE medical GmbH

Reichelsheimer Str. 1/3
Nieder-Olm, RLP, Germany 55268
Email: r.elfu@tracoe.com
www.tracoe.com
+49 6136 9169175
Contact: Bryan Medical Inc., www.bryanmedical.net; bryanmedicalinc@fuse.net
Products: tracheostomy products, laryngectomy products, homecare products, cuff pressure management, accessories

Transtracheal Systems

109 Inverness Dr. E., Ste. C
Englewood, CO 80112-5105
Email: drscoop@transtracheal.com
www.TTO2.com
Phone: (800) 527-2667
Phone: (303) 790-4766
Fax: (303) 790-4588

TRG, Inc.

4150 Carr Lane Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63119
Email: info@respiratorygroup.com
www.TheRespiratoryGroup.com
Phone: (877) 877-3774
Phone: (314) 659-4300
Fax: (314) 645-0499

Tri-anim

5000 Tuttle Crossing Blvd.
Dublin, OH 43016
Email: info@tri-anim.com
www.tri-anim.com
Phone: (800) 874-2646
Fax: (800) 309-6436
Products: aerosol delivery, airway devices, capnographs/capnometers, nebulizers, oxygen delivery

TSI Incorporated

500 Cardigan Rd.
Shoreview, MN 55126
Email: info@tsi.com
www.tsi.com
Phone: (800) 874-2811
Phone: (651) 490-2811
Fax: (651) 490-3824

Ultra Pure Products

846 N. Glenville Dr.
Richardson, TX 75081
Email: info@ultrapureproducts.com
www.ultrapureproducts.com
Phone: (800) 726-2118
Phone: (972) 437-4984
Fax: (972) 437-4802

UltraScope Inc.

2401-C Distribution St.
Charlotte, NC 28203
Email: ultrascope@parkermmedicalassociates.com
www.ultrascope.com
Phone: (800) 677-2673

Phone: (704) 344-9998
Fax: (704) 344-9733

Unimed Medical Supplies Co. Ltd.

No. 37 Yanshan Rd.
Shekou Shenzhen, CHN
Email: unimedkelly@hotmail.com
www.unimed.cn
Phone: (867) 552-6695 165

United Care Group, Inc.

5501 Lakeland Ave., Ste. 202
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Email: Tony@unitedcaregroupusa.com
Email: robin@unitedcaregroupusa.com
www.unitedcaregroupusa.com
Phone: (763) 535-6451
Fax: (763) 535-2756

United Hayek Medical

752 5th Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Email: enquiries-usa@unitedhayek.com
www.unitedhayek.com
Phone: (619) 272-2333
Fax: (619) 272-3332

Vacu•Med

4538 Westinghouse St.
Ventura, CA 93003
Email: info@vacumed.com
www.vacumed.com
Phone: (800) 235-3333
Phone: (805) 644-7461
Contact: Customer Service
Products: respiratory/pulmonary supplies, mouthpieces/noseclips/tubing, filters, oximeters, exercise stress testing

Vapotherm

22 Industrial Dr..
Exeter, NH 03833
Email: info@vtherm.com
www.vtherm.com
Phone: (603) 658-0011
Fax: (603) 658-0181
Products: respiratory care devices, high flow therapy, airway management products, noninvasive ventilators

Venner Medical International

Osprey House, Old Street
St Helier JE2 3RG
Phone: +44 (0)1534 872555
Fax: +44 (0)1534 888110
Email: info@venner.com
www.vennermedical.com
Products: PneuX ETT, PneuX TT, PneuX TSM, APA Video Laryngoscope with MAC and Difficult Airway Blades

Ventus Medical

101 Metro Drive STE 620
San Jose, CA 95110
Email: info@ventusmedical.com
www.proventtherapy.com
Phone: (408) 200-5299
Fax: (408) 200-5298
Products: Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy

Verathon Medical

20001 N. Creek Pkwy.
Bothell, WA 98011
Email: sales@verathon.com
www.verathon.com

Phone: (800) 331-2313
Fax: (425) 883-2896

Via Medical

See Airborne Life Support Systems

Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company

20 Campus Rd.
Totowa, NJ 07512
Email: marketing@vital-signs.com
www.vital-signs.com
Phone: (800) 932-0760
Fax: (973) 790-3307

Vital Technologies, Inc.

7830 Byron Dr., Ste. 12
West Palm Beach, FL 33404
Email: info@vitaltechnologies.com
www.vitaltechnologies.com
Phone: (800) 303-5405
Phone: (561) 848-1717

VitaLine, Inc.

4707 140th Ave. N., Ste. 310
Clearwater, FL 33762
Email: sales@vitalineinc.com
www.VitaLineInc.com
Phone: (800) 906-6303
Phone: (727) 524-6303

Vitalograph Inc.

13310 W. 99th St.
Lenexa, KS 66215
Email: vitcs@vitalograph.com
www.vitalograph.com
Phone: (800) 255-6626
Fax: (913) 888-4259

VORTRAN Medical

21 Goldenland Court. #100
Sacramento, CA 95834
Email: jlaplante@vortran.com
www.vortran.com
Phone: (800) 434-4034
Fax: (916) 648-9751
Contact: Jeremy LaPlante
Products: VAR (VORTRAN Automatic Resuscitator), PercussiveNEB, VORTRAN-IPPB, VORTRAN Airway Pressure Monitor.

W.A. Baum Co. Inc.

620 Oak St.
Copiague, NY 11726-3292
Email: info@wabaum.com
www.wabaum.com
Phone: (888) 281-6061
Phone: (631) 226-3940
Fax: (631) 226-3969

W.T. Farley, Inc.

931 Via Alondra
Camarillo, CA 93012
Email: heather@wtfarley.com
www.wtfarley.com
Phone: (800) 327-5397
Phone: (805) 437-7090
Fax: (805) 437-7098

Walgreens Health Services

1417 Lake Cook Rd.
Deerfield, IL 60015
www.walgreenshealth.com

Western Medica

875 Bassett Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145-1142
Email: westernmedica@westernmedica.com
Email: akostalnick@WesternMedica.com
www.westernenterprises.com
Phone: (800) 783-7890
Phone: (440) 871-2160
Fax: (440) 871-2197

Westmed, Inc.

5580 S. Nogales Hwy.
Tucson, AZ 85706
Email: sales@westmedinc.com
www.westmedinc.com
Phone: (800) 975-7987
Phone: (520) 294-7987
Fax: (520) 294-6061

Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.

79 W. 4500 S., Ste. 18
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
Email: psofarelli@wolfetory.com
Email: wolfetory@wolfetory.com
www.wolfetory.com
Phone: (888) 380-9808
Phone: (801) 281-3000
Fax: (801) 281-0708

Wright Solutions LLC

951 51st St.
Marathon, FL 33050
Email: info@wrighttrachsolutions.com
Email: judivilla@wrighttrachsolutions.com
www.wrighttrachsolutions.com
Phone: (305) 289-7369
Fax: (305) 743-4729

Zoe Medical, Inc.

460 Boston St.
Topsfield, MA 01983
Email: zoeinfo@zoemedical.com
www.zoemedical.com
Phone: (978) 887-1410 Extension 47
Fax: (978) 887-1406
Products: Mechanical CPR, AED,
Professional Defibrillators, CPR Simulators

ZOLL Medical Corporation

269 Mill Rd.
Chelmsford, MA 01824
Email: info@zoll.com
www.zoll.com
Phone: (978) 421-9440
Fax: (978) 421-0015
Contact: Customer Service, US & Canada
(800) 348-9011
Products: mechanical CPR, AED,
professional defibrillators, mechanical
ventilators, portable ventilators, MRI
conditional ventilators

Use different style MDI Canisters...

...with one adapter!



RTC 24-V
Universal Inline
MDI Adapter

You can use either a MDI Canister
with a dose counter or a standard
MDI Canister inline.



Call or visit for
more information

iiimedical.com
1-800-633-8577

1-412-854-1133 (Outside USA)



**Instrumentation
Industries, Inc.**
Since 1967

Respiratory Therapy™

The Journal of Pulmonary Technique

ISSN 2152-355X

Published six times each year by

Goldstein and Associates, Inc.

10940 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600

Los Angeles, CA 90024 USA

Tel: 310-443-4109 · Fax: 310-443-4110

E-mail: s.gold4@verizon.net

Website: www.respiratorytherapy.ca

Publisher Steve Goldstein

Editor Chris Hiscox

Circulation, Coverage, Advertising Rates: Complete details regarding circulation, coverage, advertising rates, space sizes, and similar information are available to prospective advertisers. Closing date is 45 days preceding date of issue.

Change of Address notices should be sent promptly to Circulation Department. Provide old mailing label as well as new address. Allow two months for change.

Editorial Contributions will be handled with reasonable care. However, publishers assume no responsibility for the safety of artwork, photographs or manuscripts. All submissions may be emailed to s.gold4@verizon.net. Every precaution is taken to ensure accuracy, but the publishers cannot accept responsibility for the correctness or accuracy of information supplied herein or for any opinion expressed. Editorial closing date is the first day of the month preceding month of issue.

©2016 by Goldstein & Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is strictly prohibited.

PRODUCTS

Adapters/Connectors

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
A Plus Medical
A-M Systems
Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
Advantage Medical Systems
Aerolung Corp
Afton Medical LLC
Airborne Life Support Systems
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
Bay Corporation
Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Healthline Medical, Inc.
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
International Medical, Inc. (IMI)
King Systems Corporation
Lamtac, Inc.
Lazarus Medical LLC
Maxtec
Medline Industries, Inc.
MES, Inc.
Northern Pacific Medical LLC
Ohio Medical Corporation
Passy-Muir, Inc.
Porous Media Corporation
Precision Medical
Pulmodyne
R1 Technologies
Respan Products, Inc.
Sage Products Inc.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
Vacu•Med
Westmed, Inc.

Aerosol Delivery

A-M Systems
Advantage Medical Systems
Aerogen
Afton Medical LLC
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airon Corporation
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
B&B Medical Technologies
Bay Corporation
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Medical Devices International
BLS Systems Limited
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Cerotec, Inc.
Clement Clarke International Ltd.
Cramer Decker Medical
DeVilbiss Healthcare
Dey, Pharma, L.P.
Discovery Labs
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation

GE Healthcare
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Healthline Medical, Inc.
Hill-Rom
Hi-Tech Medical
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Intersurgical Inc
Invacare Corporation
Koo Americas, Inc.
Martab Medical
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medisize US, Inc
Meditrack Products
Medline Industries, Inc.
Medtronic (Massachusetts)
Methapharm Inc.
MIR – Medical International Research USA, Inc.
Monaghan Medical Corporation
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
nSpire Health
Omron Healthcare Inc.
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Pentair Porous Media
Perma Pure LLC
Philips Respironics
Precision Medical, Inc.
R1 Technologies
Respan Products Inc.
Respiratory Delivery Systems, Inc.
Robbins Instruments, Inc.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Smooth-Bor Plastics
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
Thayer Medical
Tri-anim
Vapotherm
Vital Signs, a GE Healthcare Company
Westmed, Inc.
Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.

Airway Clearance/Cough-Assist Devices

Advantage Medical Systems
Aptalis
CareFore Medical
Dymedso
General Cardiacc Technology, Inc.
General Physiotherapy Inc.
Hayek Medical Devices
Hill-Rom
Medical Acoustics, LLC
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
Philips Respironics
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
Vapotherm
Westmed, Inc.

Airway Devices

A Plus Medical
Airtraq
Ambu Inc.
ARC Medical Inc.
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
B&B Medical Technologies
Besmed, Inc.

Boston Scientific
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Ciel Medical, Inc.
Cooper Surgical
D R Burton Healthcare
Dale Medical Products Inc.
Discovery Labs
Electromed, Inc. (Airway Clearance)
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
ErgoMed Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flexicare Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
Generaly Physiotherapy Inc.
Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)
Hill-Rom (airway clearance)
Hudson RCI
International Biophysics Corp.
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
IPI Medical Products
Karl Storz Endoscopy-America, Inc.
King Systems Corporation
Lazarus Medical LLC
LIFE Corporation
LMA North America, Inc.
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Medtronic (Massachusetts)
Mercury Medical
MES, Inc.
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
Neotech Products, Inc
NJR Medical
Omneotech
Parker Medical
Passy-Muir, Inc.
Pepper Medical Inc.
Respiralogics
RespirTech (Airway Secretion Clearance)
RMS Medical Products
Salmon Medical Innovations, LLC
Sleepnet Corporation
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spiritus Technologies, LLC
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
3B Medical, Inc.
TRACOE medical GmbH
Tri-anim
Vapotherm
Venner Medical International
Verathon Medical
VORTAN Medical
Westmed, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Blood Gas Analysis/Supplies/Integration

Abbott Point of Care
AccuTest
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Alere, Inc.
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
GE Healthcare
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Instrumentation Laboratory
ITC
LM Software
Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
Medica Corporation
Nihon Kohden America
Nova Biomedical

Ocean Optics, Inc.
 OPTI Medical Systems Inc.
 Philips Respironics
 Radiometer America Inc.
 RAM Scientific
 RNA Medical, Division of Bionostics, Inc.
 Roche Diagnostics
 Sarstedt, Inc.
 Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 TELCOR
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Westmed, Inc.

Blood Pressure Devices

Airborne Life Support Systems
 Cardiac Science
 CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.
 Criticare Systems Inc.
 Criticare Systems Inc.
 Ethox International, Inc.
 GE Healthcare
 Medaid, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Midmark
 Morgan Scientific, Inc.
 Omron Healthcare Inc.
 Schiller America Inc
 SunTech Medical
 The ScottCare Corporation
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Vitalograph
 W.A. Baum Co. Inc.

Bronchoscopy

Biological Controls Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 Intersurgical Inc.

Calorimeters

Futuremed
 Medgraphics
 MGC Diagnostics
 Vacu•Med

Capnographs/Capnometers

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 Carefusion
 Dräger
 GaleMed Corporation
 Ganshorn LLC
 GE Healthcare
 Invivo
 Masimo
 Martab Medical
 Medtronic
 NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
 Natus Medical Incorporated
 Nihon Kohden America
 Nonin Medical, Inc.
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
 Medtronic, Inc.
 Salter Labs
 Schiller America Inc
 SenTec AG
 Smiths Medical North America – Patient
 Monitoring
 Southmed Inc
 Tri-anim
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Catheters

Carefusion
 Ciel Medical, Inc.
 RMS Medical Products

Cardiac/Cardiology Related

Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
 Cardiac Science
 Cardionics, Inc.
 COSMED USA, Inc.
 Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
 Futuremed
 Ganshorn LLC
 Hayek Medical Devices
 Mavidon Medical Products
 MEDGRAPHICS
 Midmark
 Nihon Kohden America
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
 Medtronic, Inc.
 Rochester Medical, Inc.
 Schiller America Inc
 Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 The ScottCare Corporation
 Vacu•Med
 Vitalograph
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Compressors

DeVilbiss Healthcare
 eVent Medical
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 GF Health Products, Inc.
 Hudson RCI
 Invacare Corporation
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
 PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
 Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
 Division
 Precision Medical, Inc.
 Sechrist Industries Inc.
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Westmed, Inc.

CPAP

Afton Medical LLC
 AG Industries
 Airon Corporation
 Automated Control Systems
 Avalon Aire Inc.
 B&B Medical Technologies
 Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
 Besmed, Inc.
 Birchwood Laboratories, Inc.
 BLS Systems Limited
 Breas Medical, Inc
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion
 Circadiance
 Clippard Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
 CooperSurgical
 Cramer Decker Medical
 DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GF Health Products, Inc.
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC

Hamilton Medical, Inc.
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Hi-Tech Software Solutions
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.
 I.V. League Medical
 Innomed Technologies Inc.
 Koo Americas, Inc.
 Lamtic, Inc.
 LouSal Enterprises Inc.
 MAQUET Medical Systems USA
 Maril Products Inc.
 Martab Medical
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Mercury Medical
 Natus Medical Incorporated
 Neotech Products, Inc.
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
 Nihon Kohden America
 NuMask Inc.
 Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
 Division
 Pepper Medical Inc.
 Philips Respironics
 Pneuline Supply Inc.
 Pulmodyne
 R1 Technologies
 Respan Products Inc.
 ResMed
 RespCare, Inc.
 Respiralogs
 Sleep Services of America, Inc.
 Sleepnet Corporation
 Smooth-Bor Plastics
 Strapparatus Corporation
 3B Medical, Inc.
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 VitaLine, Inc.
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Defibrillators

Cardiac Science
 Criticare Systems Inc.
 Defibtech, LLC
 GE Healthcare
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Physio-Control, Inc., a division of
 Medtronic, Inc.
 Schiller America Inc.
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Disinfection Pasteurizers

Canorin

Emergency Equipment

Carefusion
 eVent Medical
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare Inc.
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 Hayek Medical Devices
 LIFE Corporation
 Masimo
 Mada Medical Products, Inc.
 Philips Healthcare
 Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics
 RMS Medical Products
 Venner Medical International
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Endotracheal Tube Fastener

B&B Medical Technologies
 Hollister Incorporated
 Dale Medical Products
 IPI Medical Products

Equipment Rental/Leasing

Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
Airgas Puritan Medical
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
CEA Instruments, Inc.
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
Futuremed
General Biomedical Service, Inc.
Glenn Medical Systems, Inc.
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.
Subsidiary
Hill-Rom
Instrumentation Laboratory
Kinetic Concepts, Inc. (KCI)
Martab Medical
Med One Capital
Medical Support Products, Inc.
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
Mobile Medical Maintenance Co.
Nihon Kohden America
Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
Respitech Medical, Inc.
The Nagel Network, Inc.

Filters

AG Industries
A-M Systems
ARC Medical Inc.
Austin Air Systems
Bio-Medical Devices International
Biological Controls Inc.
BLS Systems Limited
Breathe Healthy
Carefusion
Creative BioTech, Inc.
DeVilbiss Healthcare
Dräger
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
Flexicare Inc.
Futuremed
GaleMed Corporation
Ganshorn LLC
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Healthline Medical, Inc.
Hudson RCI
I Can Breathe! Inc.
King Systems Corporation
MAQUET Medical Systems USA
MGC Diagnostics
Medline Industries, Inc.
Micro Direct Inc.
MIR – Medical International Research USA, Inc.
ndd Medical Technologies, Inc.
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
nSpire Health
Ocean Optics, Inc.
Pall Medical
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Parker Hannifin Corporation – Finite Filter
Pentair
Porous Media Corporation
Pulmodyne
ResMed
R1 Technologies
SDI Diagnostics
Simplicity Vacuums
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Ultra Pure Products
VacuMed
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company

Vitalograph
Westmed, Inc.

Flow Meters

A-M Systems
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Clement Clarke International Ltd.
Clinical Guard
DeVilbiss Healthcare
Dey, Pharma, L.P.
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
GaleMed Corporation
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Koo Americas, Inc.
Maxtec
Medline Industries, Inc.
Micro Direct Inc.
MIR Medical International Research Inc.
Monaghan Medical Corporation
nSpire Health
Omron Healthcare Inc.
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Philips Respironics
Praxair Healthcare Services
R1 Technologies
SDI Diagnostics
Sibel S.A.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spirometrics Medical Equipment Co.
TSI Incorporated
Vitalograph Inc.

Gas Administration

A-M Systems
Advanced Aeromedical, Inc.
Advantage Medical Systems
Air Lift Oxygen Carriers
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Air Products
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airgas Puritan Medical
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
B&B Medical Technologies
Baitella AG
Bay Corporation
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
Bio-Medical Devices International
BLS Systems Limited
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Ceodeux, Inc.
Cerotec, Inc.
Clippard Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
Cramer Decker Medical
DeVilbiss Healthcare
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flotec, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GE Healthcare
Gems Medical Sciences
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
Hans Rudolph, inc.
I.V. League Medical
Ingen Technologies, Inc.
Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
IQ Valves
King Systems Corporation
Koo Americas, Inc.

LIFE Corporation
Luxfer Gas Cylinders
Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly Ikaria, Inc.
Maxtec
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
MES, Inc.
Michigan Instruments, Inc.
Modern Medical Systems Co.
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
Ohio Medical Corporation
Oxigraf Inc.
OxySure Systems, Inc.
Pall Medical
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics Division
Philips Respironics
Praxair Healthcare Services
Precision Medical, Inc.
R1 Technologies
Responsive Respiratory Inc.
Smart Tap Inc.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spiracle Technology
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
The Lee Company
TRG, Inc.
TSI Incorporated
Vapotherm
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
W.T. Farley, Inc.
Westmed, Inc.

Homecare

Airgas Puritan Medical
Carefusion
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Electromed, Inc. (Airway Clearance)
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
General Physiotherapy, Inc.
Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)
Hayek Medical Devices
Hudson RCI
International Biophysics Corp.
Invacare Corporation
MedInnovation Technology Group, Inc.
Medtronic
MIR Medical International Research Inc.
Morgan Scientific, Inc.
Nonin Medical, Inc.
Philips Healthcare
Respan Products Inc.
RespirTech (Airway Secretion Clearance)
RMS Medical Products
Salter Labs
Sleepnet Corporation
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Thayer Medical
TRACOE medical GmbH
Westmed, Inc.

Humidifiers

Advantage Medical Systems
Afton Medical LLC
Airborne Life Support Systems
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
ARC Medical Inc.
Besmed, Inc.
Boston Medical Products, Inc.
Carefusion

DeVilbiss Healthcare
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flotec, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GE Healthcare
General Biomedical Service, Inc.
Genstar Technologies Co., Inc.
Hamilton Medical, Inc.
Hydrate, Inc.
Hudson RCI
King Systems Corporation
MAQUET Medical Systems USA
Maxlare
Medline Industries, Inc.
Ohio Medical Corporation
Pentair
Perma Pure LLC
Philips Respironics
Porous Media Corporation
Praxair Healthcare Services
Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
Pulmodyne
R1 TechnologiCorp
ResMed
Sechrist Industries Inc.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Vapotherm
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
VitaLine, Inc.
Westmed, Inc.

Manometers

A Plus Medical
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
Bay State Anesthesia
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
CareFore Medical
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Hudson RCI
Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
IPI Medical Products
King Systems Corporation
Medline Industries, Inc.
Mercury Medical
PARI Respiratory Equipment, Inc.
Posey Company
Praxair Healthcare Services
Respiralogics
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spiracle Technology
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
W.A. Baum Co. Inc.
Westmed, Inc.

Monitors

Bay State Anesthesia
Carefusion
Dräger
Morgan Scientific, Inc.
Nonin Medical, Inc.
Nova Biomedical
nSpire Health
Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
Pneuma Care Limited
Venner Medical International
Vitalograph
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Nebulizers

AG Insdtries

BLS Systems Limited
Carefusion
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Hudson RCI
Invacare Corporation
Mada Medical Products, Inc.
MAQUET Medical Systems USA
Mercury Medical
Philips Respironics
Respan Products Inc.
Salter Labs
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Tri-anim
Vapotherm
VORTAN Medical
Westmed, Inc.

Nitric Oxide

Aerocrine, Inc.
Airborne Life Support Systems
Cerotec, Inc.
ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS
Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC
Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals, formerly Ikaria, Inc.
Methapharm Inc.
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
Vapotherm
VitaLine, Inc.
Westmed, Inc.

Oximetry

Advantage Medical Systems
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airgas Puritan Medical
AirSep Corporation
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
Beta Biomed Services, Inc.
Cardiac Science
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
CASMED – CAS Medical Systems, Inc.
Clinical Guard
COSMED USA, INC
Criticare Systems Inc.
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Dixtal Medical, Inc.
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
Flotec, Inc.
GE Healthcare
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc. Subsidiary
Invivo
Kentec Medical, Inc.
Martab Medical
Masimo Corporation
Maxtec
Mediaid, Inc.
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
MIR Medical International Research Inc.
Morgan Scientific, Inc.
Natus Medical Incorporated
NeoForce
Neotech Products, Inc.
Nihon Kohden America
Nonin Medical, Inc.
OPTI Medical Systems Inc.
Philips Healthcare
Philips Respironics
Physio-Control, Inc., a division of Medtronic, Inc.

Radiometer America Inc.
ResMed
Responsive Respiratory Inc.
SDI Diagnostics
Sensidyne, LP
SenTec AG
Smiths Medical North America – Patient Monitoring
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spacelabs Healthcare
SPO Medical Equipment Ltd.
Strapparatus Corporation
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
TheraSnores By Distar
3B Medical, Inc.
Tri-anim
Vacu•Med
Vitalograph
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Oxygen Delivery

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
A Plus Medical
A-M Systems
Advantage Medical Systems
Aerolung Corp
AEROLUNG CORP
Afton Medical LLC
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Air Products
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airgas Puritan Medical
AirSep Corporation
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Amvex
Automated Control Systems
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
Bio-Medical Devices International
Breathe E-Z Systems Inc.
CAIRE
Cann-Ease Co.
Carefusion
Cavagna North America, Inc.
CEA Instruments, Inc.
Cenorin
Center for Phlebotomy Education
Ceodeux, Inc.
Cerotec, Inc.
CHAD Therapeutics
ColdAvenger Facemask
Convergent Hyperbaric Consulting Services, LLC
Cramer Decker Medical
DeVilbiss Healthcare
Drive DeVilbiss Healthcare
Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.
Essex Industries
ETC – BioMedical Systems Group
Falls Welding & Fabricating, Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Flotec, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GF Health Products, Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hi-Tech Medical
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Innovative Medical Marketing of Virginia, LLC
Inogen, Inc.
Inova Labs Inc.
Inspired Technologies

Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
Intersurgical Inc
Invacare Corporation
King Systems Corporation
Koo Americas, Inc.
LIFE Corporation
LouSal Enterprises Inc.
Luxfer Gas Cylinders
Marpac Inc.
Martab Medical
Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
Maxtec
Medical Support Products, Inc.
Medline Industries, Inc.
Medtronic (Massachusetts)
Michigan Instruments, Inc.
NASORCAP Medical, Inc.
Natus Medical Incorporated
Nidek Medical Products, Inc.
Nihon Kohden America
Ohio Medical Corporation
Parker Hannifin – Precision Fluidics
Division
Pentair
Perry Baromedical Corporation
Philips Respironics
Porous Media Corporation
Praxair Healthcare Services
R1 Technologies
Respan Products Inc.
Responsive Respiratory Inc.
Salter Labs
Sechrist Industries Inc.
Sensidyne, LP
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Smooth-Bor Plastics
Spiracle Technology
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
Transtacheal Systems
TRG, Inc.
Tri-anim
Vapotherm, Inc.
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
W.T. Farley, Inc.
Western Medica
Westmed, Inc.

Pulmonary Function Testing

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
A Plus Medical
A-M Systems
Air Liquide Healthcare America Corp
Airborne Life Support Systems
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
Cardiac Science
Carefusion
Ceretec, Inc.
Clement Clarke International Ltd.
CooperSurgical
COSMED, SRL
ECO MEDICS/PHYSICS
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc.
Futuremed
GaleMed Corporation
Ganshorn LLC
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hudson RCI
Invivo
Jones Medical Instrument Company
Marpac Inc.
Medical Support Products, Inc.

Methapharm Inc.
MGC Diagnostics
Micro Direct Inc.
Midmark
MIR Medical International Research Inc.
Morgan Scientific, Inc.
nnd Medical Technologies, Inc.
Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc
nSpire Health
Philips Respironics
Sceti K.K.
Schiller America Inc.
SDI Diagnostics
Sibel S.A.
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
TechEd Consultants, Inc.
The ScottCare Corporation
THORASYS Thoracic Medical Systems Inc.
3B Medical, Inc.
VacuMed
VitaLine, Inc.
Vitalograph Inc.

Resuscitators

A Plus Medical
Airborne Life Support Systems
Airgas Puritan Medical
Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
Ambu Inc.
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
Besmed, Inc.
BLS Systems Limited
BOMImed
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
GaleMed Corporation
GE Healthcare
Hsiner Co., Ltd.
Hudson RCI
Koo Americas, Inc.
LIFE Corporation
Medline Industries, Inc.
Mercury Medical
MES, Inc.
NuMask Inc.
Pulmodyne
R1 Technologies
Smiths Medical, Critical Care
Spiracle Technology
Strapparatus Corporation
Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
VORTAN Medical
Westmed, Inc.
Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Simulators

Airborne Life Support Systems
Airon Corporation
B&B Medical Technologies
Besmed, Inc.
Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
CareFore Medical
COSMED USA, INC
Equilibrated Bio Systems Inc
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Fluke Biomedical
GaleMed Corporation
Hans Rudolph, inc.
IngMar Medical Ltd.
Maxtec

Medline Industries, Inc.
Michigan Instruments, Inc.
nSpire Health
Vacu•Med
VitaLine, Inc.
ZOLL Medical Corporation

Sleep, Monitoring Products

Advantage Medical Systems
Airborne Life Support Systems
Ambu Sleepmate
Ambulatory Monitoring, Inc.
American Sleep and Breathing Academy,
LLC
Braebon Medical
Cadwell Laboratories, Inc.
Carefusion
CleveMed
Compumedics Ltd.
CooperSurgical
Dynamic MT
Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
Global Medical Holdings, LLC
Grass Technologies, an Astro-Med, Inc.
Subsidiary
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hi-Tech Medical
La Mont Medical, Inc.
LouSal Enterprises Inc.
Maril Products Inc.
Masimo
Mavidon Medical Products
Maxtec
Medline Industries, Inc.
MGC Diagnostics
Midmark
Natus Medical Incorporated
Nihon Kohden America
Nonin Medical, Inc.
Philips Respironics
Precision Diagnostic Services, Inc.
Pro-Tech Services, Inc.
Rochester Electro-Medical, Inc.
Rochester Medical, Inc.
Salter Labs
Sleep Multimedia, Inc.
Sleep Services of America, Inc.
SleepImage
Sleepnet Corporation
SLP, Inc.
SOMNOMedics America, Inc.
Stellate Systems
TeleDiagnostic Systems, Inc.
TheraSnore By Distar
Thought Technology
3B Medical, Inc.
Vapotherm
VitaLine, Inc.

Spirometers/Spirometry

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
A-M Systems
Besmed, Inc.
CareFore Medical
Carefusion
Clinical Guard
Creative BioTech, Inc.
D R Burton Healthcare
Futuremed
GaleMed Corporation
Ganshorn LLC
Hans Rudolph, Inc.
Hudson RCI
Koo Americas, Inc.

Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 MGC Diagnostics
 Midmark
 MIR Medical International Research Inc.
 Morgan Scientific, Inc.
 nSpire Health
 Sibel S.A.
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Vacu•Med
 Vitalograph

Sterile Drying Cabinets

Cenorin

Subglottic Secretion Drainage (SSD) System

FloSure Technologies LLC
 Simex Medizintechnik GmbH

Suction Catheter Introducer

NJR Medical

Suction Devices & Supplies

AG Industries
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 Armstrong Medical Industries Inc.
 B&B Medical Technologies
 BLS Systems Limited
 Boehringer Laboratories Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion
 Ciel Medical, Inc.
 CooperSurgical
 D R Burton Healthcare
 DeVilbiss Healthcare
 FloSure Technologies LLC
 Flotec, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GF Health Products, Inc.
 Global Medical Holdings, LLC
 Halyard Health (formerly Kimberly-Clark Health Care)
 Hudson RCI
 Invacare Corporation
 Medela, Inc.
 Medical Support Products, Inc.
 Medisize US, Inc.
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Medtronic (Massachusetts)
 Neotech Products, Inc.
 NJR Medical
 Ohio Medical Corporation
 Omneotech
 Praxair Healthcare Services
 Precision Medical, Inc.
 R1 Technologies
 RMS Medical Products
 Sage Products Inc.
 Simex Medizintechnik GmbH
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Tenacore Holdings, Inc.
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Western Medica
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

Surfactants

Discovery Labs

Tracheostomy Products

A Plus Medical

Afton Medical LLC
 AG Industries
 Avalon Aire Inc.
 Bay State Anesthesia
 B&B Medical Technologies
 Beevers Mfg & Supply Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 CareFore Medical
 Carefusion
 Cook Critical Care
 CooperSurgical
 Dale Medical Products Inc.
 ErgoMed Inc.
 Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 GaleMed Corporation
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.
 Hudson RCI
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 Marpac Inc.
 Maxair for Bio-Medical Devices
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Medtronic
 Neotech Products, Inc.
 Omega Medical Products Corp.
 Passy-Muir, Inc.
 Pepper Medical Inc.
 Posey Company
 Product Technologies Design, LLC
 Pulmonary
 Respiralogs
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 Strapparatus Corporation
 Tarpaw, LLC
 TRACOE medical GmbH
 Venner Medical International
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 Westmed, Inc.
 Wright Solutions LLC

Valves

12th Man Technologies, Inc.
 Hans Rudolph, Inc.
 Passy-Muir, Inc.
 TRACOE medical GmbH
 Vacu•Med

Ventilators and Supplies

A Plus Medical
 A-M Systems
 AG Industries
 Airborne Life Support Systems
 Airon Corporation
 Allied Healthcare Products, Inc.
 Amvex
 Avery Biomedical Devices, Inc.
 Bay State Anesthesia
 B&B Medical Technologies
 Besmed, Inc.
 Bio-Med Devices, Inc.
 Boston Medical Products, Inc.
 Breas Medical, Inc.
 Breathe Technologies, Inc.
 Bunnell Incorporated
 Cardiopulmonary Corp.
 CareFore Medical
 CareFusion
 Cowman & Associates, Inc.
 CPR Medical Devices Inc.
 Dräger
 Emergent Respiratory Products, Inc.
 Engineered Medical Systems, Inc.
 ErgoMed Inc.
 eVent Medical

Fisher & Paykel Healthcare, Inc.
 Flight Medical Innovations Ltd.
 GaleMed Corporation
 GE Healthcare
 General Biomedical Service, Inc.
 Hamilton Medical, Inc.
 Hayek Medical Devices
 Hsiner Co., Ltd.
 Hudson RCI
 Innomed Technologies Inc.
 Instrumentation Industries, Inc.
 Intersurgical Inc
 IPI Medical Products
 King Systems Corporation
 Lantic, Inc.
 MAQUET Medical Systems USA
 Marpac Inc.
 Martab Medical
 Maxtec
 Medline Industries, Inc.
 Medtronic
 Newport Medical Instruments, Inc.
 Nightingale-Alan Medical Inc.
 Oricare
 Pall Medical
 Pentair
 Pepper Medical Inc.
 Percussionaire Corp.
 Philips Hospital Respiratory Care
 Philips Respironics
 Porous Media Corporation
 Posey Company
 Product Technologies Design, LLC
 Pulmonary
 R1 Technologies
 ResMed
 Respiralogs
 Sechrist Industries Inc.
 Sleepnet Corporation
 Smiths Medical North America – Patient Monitoring
 Smiths Medical, Critical Care
 SonarMed, Inc
 Strapparatus Corporation
 Teleflex (Hudson RCI)
 Thayer Medical
 United Hayek Medical
 Vacu•Med
 Vapotherm
 Vital Signs a GE Healthcare Company
 VitaLine, Inc.
 VORTAN Medical
 Westmed, Inc.
 Wolfe Tory Medical, Inc.
 ZOLL Medical Corporation

ARTICLE INDEX

Articles are through the Spring 2016 issue. Only the primary author is listed. Some titles have been abbreviated. (The words "A," "The" and "An" have been dropped from article titles for easier reference.)

Abdominal Adiposity and Obstructive Airway Disease, Matthew T Haren, Vol 7 No 6, p 35-42, Dec/Jan 2013

Active Exhalation Valves, Tim France, Vol 3 No 3, p 34, Jun/Jul 2008

Acute Bronchodilator Responses Decline Progressively Over 4 Years In Patients With Moderate To Very Severe COPD, Donald P Tashkin, Vol 10 No 1, p 40-47, Winter 2015

Acute Bronchodilator Responsiveness and Health Outcomes in COPD Patients in the UPLIFT Trial, Nicola A Hanania, Vol 6 No 6, p 52-58, Dec/Jan 2012

Acute Cough: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge, Peter V Dicipinigitis, Vol 5 No 2, p 40-45, Apr/May 2010

Adaptive Dual Control Breaths – VTPC & VTPS, Cyndy Miller, Vol 3 No 1, p 27-32, Feb/Mar 2008

Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation, Limitations and Best Practices, Bill Lamb, Vol 5 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2010

Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation: One Size Fits All?, Melissa Turner, Vol 2 No 5, p 28-29, Oct/Nov 2007

Adherence and Inhaler Devices in COPD, James B Fink, Vol 6 No 1, p 28-33, Feb/Mar 2011

Administration of Ioprost with the Aeroneb Solo in a Patient with Primary Pulmonary Hypertension, Patricia A Dailey, Vol 4 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2009

Admission Prevention in COPD: Non-Pharmacological Management, Eui-Sik Suh, Vol 9 No 6, p 45-52, Dec/Jan 2014

Advanced Medical Life Support Procedures in Vically Compromised Children by a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service, Bastiaan M Gerritse, Vol 5 No 4, p 54-57, Aug/Sep 2010

Advances in Awareness, Research and Optimal Treatment for COPD, Scott Cerreta, Vol 7 No 1, p 30-32, Feb/Mar 2012

Advances in Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Jerry Gentile, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 39-47, Spring 2016

Against the Odds, R Holland, Vol 4 No 1, p 24-25, Feb/Mar 2009

Airway Clearance Requirements Among Patients With Mechanical Ventilation and Artificial Airways: An Overview, Jane M Braverman, Vol 1 No 5, p 49-52, Aug/Sep 2006

Alarm Management and Patient Safety: How Less is More, Erich Faust, Vol 9 No 6, p 30, Dec/Jan 2014

Albuterol Delivery Using 70%/30% Helium/Oxygen (Heliox) Gas Mixture As A Source Gas: A Review, Daryl Rockwell, Vol 3 No 6, p 29-34, Dec/Jan 2009

ALI and ARDS, Jeff Borriink, Vol 6 No 3, p 17-18, Jun/Jul 2011

Altered Protease and Antiprotease Balance During a COPD Exacerbation Contributes to Mucus Obstruction, Shashi Chillappagari, Vol 11 No 2, p 54-61, Spring 2016

Alternatives to CPAP in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, Konrad E Bloch, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 73-79, Oct/Nov 2006

Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – going beyond basic long term oxygen therapy, Robert McCoy, Vol 6 No 6, p 31-32, Dec/Jan 2012

Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation – An

Unmet Need: Breathe Technologies – Non-Invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) Evaluation, Vol 7 No 3, p 24-25, Jun/Jul 2012

Ambulatory Oxygen Therapy and Compliance: How Less Is Often More, Vol 6 No 4, p 34-37 Aug/Sep 2011

Analysis of Tidal Volume and Expiratory Pressure during Oscillatory PEP Therapy in Healthy Subjects, Doug Pursley, M.Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Vol 11 No 2, p 36-38, Spring 2016

Anxiety and Panic Fear in Adults With Asthma: Prevalence in Primary Care, Cindy L Cooper, Vol 3 No 5, p 46-50, Oct/Nov 2008

Anxiety Is Associated With Diminished Exercise Performance and Quality of Life in Severe Emphysema, Nicholas D Giardino, Vol 5 No 3, p 46-50, Jun/Jul 2010

Application of the Breathe NIOV Device to Aid in Mobilization of the Patient on High Flow Nasal Cannula, Mike Bissonette RRT, BA, Vol 9 No 5, p 43-44, Oct/Nov 2014

Applying Transpulmonary Pressure in the ICU, Tom Piraino, Vol 7 No 6, p 24-26, Dec/Jan 2013

Are There Any Differences in Clinical and Laboratory Findings on Admission Between H1N1 Positive and Negative Patients with Flu-Like Symptoms?, Paul Zarogoulidis, Vol 6 No 3, p 28-32, Jun/Jul 2011

Are You Connected? Greg Doll, Vol 8 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2013

Arterial Blood Gas Assessment: Managing Accuracy Issues and Improving Patient Management, Bruce Toben, Vol 1 No 1, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2006

Arterial Blood Gases: Avoiding Preanalytical Errors to Improve Neonatal Assessment, Bruce Toben, Vol 1 No 2, p 14-17, Feb/Mar 2006

Assessing Primary Care Physicians' Beliefs and Attitudes of Asthma Exacerbation Treatment and Follow-Up, William Lincourt, Vol 5 No 6, p 44-47, Dec/Jan 2011

Assessment of Endotracheal Tube Obstruction Using a Test Lung Simulator and Sound Wave Technology, Christopher J Russian, M.Ed, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, RST Vol 9 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2014

Assessment of High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy use in the Emergency Department Settings: Observations of Practice Across Four Systems, Sheldon Spivey, RRT, Vol 10 No 1, p 19-23, Winter 2015

Assessment of the Alveolar Volume When Sampling Exhaled Gas at Different Expired Volumes in the Single Breath Diffusion Test, Renato Prediletto, Vol 4 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2009

Association of Residential Dampness and Mold with Respiratory Tract Infections and Bronchitis, William J Fisk, Vol 6 No 1, p 57-64, Feb/Mar 2011

Associations Between Statins and COPD: A Systematic Review, Claudia C Dobler, Vol 4 No 5, p 49-55, Oct/Nov 2009

Associations of Physical and Mental Health Problems With Chronic Cough in a Representative Population Cohort, Robert J Adams, Vol 5 No 3, p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2010

Asthma Beliefs Among Mothers and Children from Different Ethnic Origins Living in Amsterdam, QM van Dellen, Vol 4 No 1, p 32-38, Feb/Mar 2009

Asthma Epidemic and Our Artificial Habitats, Wasim Maziak, Vol 1 No 3, p 46-52, Apr/May 2006

Asthmatic Children, Julia Pipa, Vol 3 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2008

Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Cyndy Miller, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006

Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support in Mass Casualty Scenarios, Frank G Rando, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006

Auto-titrating vs Fixed CPAP for the Treatment of OSA, Stanley Ip, Vol 7 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2013

Automated Patient-Ventilator Interaction Analysis During Neurally Adjusted Non-Invasive Ventilation and Pressure Support Ventilation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Jonne Doorduyn, Vol 11 No 2, p 20-26, Spring 2016

Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Cyndy Miller, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006

Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support in Mass Casualty Scenarios, Frank G Rando, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006

Beneficial Effects of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Complicated by Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Hypothesis, Thomas J Papadimos, Vol 3 No 4, p 48-49, Aug/Sep 2008

Benefits of Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Jesse Cozean, MBA, Vol 10 No 4, p 27-28, Fall 2015

Benefits of Breathing Heliox for Infants with Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 2, p 49-50, Apr/May 2014

Benefits of CPAP in the Post-Operative Environment, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 20-22, Oct/Nov 2014

Benefits of Helium-Oxygen Therapy for Infants With Bronchiolitis, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 6, p 42-43, Dec/Jan 2014

Benefits of the Neo-Tee versus the Self Inflating Resuscitation Bag in the Delivery Room and NICU, Kennard Chandler, Vol 8 No 5, p 48, Oct/Nov 2013

Benefits of Using a Portable Ventilator for Intra-Hospital Respiratory Therapy, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 23, Oct/Nov 2014

Big Wind, Vol 3 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2009

Bili Study, Vol 5 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2010

Bilirubin Determination in Neonatal Blood by Multiwavelength Photometry, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 11, Oct/Nov 2008

Bilirubin Determination Using the cobas b 221 (OMNI S) Point-of-Care Analyzer, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 17-19, Oct/Nov 2007

Bilirubin Determination Using the Roche OMNI S Point-of-Care Analyzer, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2006

Bilirubin Measurement for Neonates, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 12, Oct/Nov 2010

Bioavailability and Airway Clearance of the Steroid Component of BUD/FORM and SAL/FLU, Chris Dalby, Vol 5 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2010

Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation as a Tool to Expedite Weaning from Positive Pressure Ventilation, Gary Mefford, Vol 9 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2014

Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for Pulmonary Compromise Due to Neuro-Muscular Illness or Injury, Gary Mefford, RRT, Denise Fernandez, CRT, Vol 10 No 2, p 27-33, Spring 2015

Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for the Chronic Lung Disease Patient, Gary W Mefford, RRT, Vol 8 No 5, p 50-52, Oct/Nov 2013

Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation Personal Perspectives, Gary Mefford RRT, Vol 9 No 6, p 36-39, Dec/Jan 2014

Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation: An Approach Based On Normal Ventilation, Rick Leonard RRT, Vol 9 No 5, p 24-28, Oct/Nov 2014

Biphasic Pressure Release Ventilation:

- Improving Patient Comfort When Prolonged Inspiratory Times are Clinically Necessary, Cyndy Miller, Vol 2 No 6, p 30-32, Dec/Jan 2008
- Blood Gas Analysis: The Pros and Cons of Point-of-Care Testing, Beth Wegerbauer, Vol 3 No 5, p 9, Oct/Nov 2008
- Blood Gas Technology, Ken Levy, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2006
- Blood Gases – A Clinical Primer, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bosentan Role in Severe Refractory Pulmonary Hypertension in an Extremely Low Birth Weight Infant, Musaddaq Inayat, Vol 6 No 5, p 62-64, Oct/Nov 2011
- Breathing Hope Into Belize, K Sabato, Vol 1 No 4, p 22-24, Jun/Jul 2006
- Bridging Patients To Lung Transplant – A Cystic Fibrosis Case Study, Chris Landon MD FAAP, FCCP, CMD, Vol 10 No 1, p 24-25, Winter 2015
- Bridging the ICU and the MR Suite with Advanced Ventilator Support, Vol 2 No 6, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2008
- Bronchial Thermoplasty, Catharine Johnson-Tieck, Vol 3 No 4, p 41-42, Aug/Sep 2008
- Bronchodilator Abuse, Jennifer Spencer, Vol 8 No 2, p 4, Apr/May 2013
- Can Asthma Control Be Improved by Understanding the Patient's Perspective?, Vol 3 No 5, p 30-38, Oct/Nov 2008
- Capital Equipment Purchases – Are You Making The Best Decisions? – The Resp Therapist – A Hidden Resource, Catherine Johnson-Tieck, Vol 5 No 6, p 28, Dec/Jan 2011
- Capnographic Monitoring Can Decrease Respiratory Compromise and Arrest in the Post-Operative Surgical Patient, Dennis Jensen RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 30-32, Spring 2016
- Capnography: A Screening Tool for Sepsis?, Greg Spratt BS RRT CPFT, Vol 11 No 1, p 44-47, Winter 2016
- Capnography: An Old Parameter for a New Day, Paul Nuccio, Vol 8 No 2, p 23-25, Apr/May 2013
- Capnography Use in the NICU, Interview: Prof Amir Kugelman, Vol 10 No 4, p 42-45, Fall 2015
- Care Alternatives for Pediatric Chronic Mechanical Ventilation, Milton Hanashiro, Vol 6 No 6, p 48-50, Dec/Jan 2012
- Case Report: Status Asthmaticus Refractory to Conventional Treatment, Patricia Dalley, Vol 3 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2008
- Case Study – Best Practice, Automated ABG Specimen Handling, Documentation at Kaiser Permanente San Diego, Margaret Mulligan, Vol 6 No 5, p 48-51, Oct/Nov 2011
- Castle Medical Center and ASV, Interview with Denise Wheatley, Vol 2 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2007
- Cerebral Oxygenation Responses During Kangaroo Care in Low Birth Weight Infants, Esmot Ara Begum, Vol 4 No 1, p 26-31, Feb/Mar 2009
- Cervical Spinal Cord Injury: The Role of High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy in the Management of Resp Complications, Jane Braverman, Vol 4 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2009
- Challenges in Critical Care: Geisinger Medical Center – Use of NIV in State-of-the-Art Care, Vol 2 No 4, p 25-27, Aug/Sep 2007
- Challenges in Critical Care: Scripps Mercy Hospital, Vol 2 No 2, p 72-74, Apr/May 2007
- Challenges in Critical Care: The Brooklyn Hospital Center – Capnography, A Valuable Asset, Vol 2 No 3, p 25-26, Jun/Jul 2007
- Challenging Patient: approaches to controlling FiO2 during highly unstable oxygen saturation, Maria Wilinska, Vol 7 No 3, p 57-58, Jun/Jul 2012
- Changes in Blood Hemoglobin and Blood Gas PaO2 and PaCO2 in Severe COPD, Robert W Dal Negro, Vol 7 No 6, p 43-46, Dec/Jan 2013
- Changing Tracheostomy Tube Material and Using Silicone Dressings Healed This Stoma, Linda K Dean, Vol 8 No 2, p 26-27, Apr/May 2013
- Choosing the Right Nebulizer, Angela D Hedgman, Vol 1 No 1, p 39, Dec/Jan 2006
- Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Krishna M Sundar, Vol 6 No 5, p 57-61, Oct/Nov 2011; Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2011; Vol 7 No 3, p 30-34, Jun/Jul 2012
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease – A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 4, p 20-24, Aug/Sep 2007
- Chronic Productive Cough in School Children: Prevalence and Associations With Asthma and Environmental Tobacco Smoke Exposure, Edward R Carter, Vol 2 No 5, p 30-35, Oct/Nov 2007
- Chronic Widespread Musculoskeletal Pain, Fatigue, Depression and Disordered Sleep in Chronic Post-SARS Syndrome, Harvey Moldofsky, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 47-52, Jun/Jul 2011
- Chronically Critically Ill Patient, Ray Braxton, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Clarifying Rise Time and Inspiratory Cycling Criteria Settings, Joshua F Gonzales, Vol 6 No 1, p 34-35, Feb/Mar 2011
- Clearing the Way for Better Patient Outcomes, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2014
- Clinical Consequences of Asbestos-Related Diffuse Pleural Thickening: A Review, Susan E Miles, Vol 3 No 6, p 38-44, Dec/Jan 2009
- Clinical Experience Using Inhaled Epoprostenol (Flolan) in Neonatal and Pediatric Patients at Children's Hospital Central California, Lawrence Nicol, AS, RRT, Vol 9 No 5, p 41-42, Oct/Nov 2014
- Clinical Experience with the Ram Cannula and other Novel Interfaces with Neonatal NIV Dave Lockwood, RRT, Vol 8 No 6, Dec/Jan 2013
- Clinical Presentation and Prediction of Outcome in Patients With Severe Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Requiring Admission to ICU, Alladi Mohan, Vol 2 No 4, p 41-47, Aug/Sep 2007
- Clinical Summary: Virtual CPAP, Tomasz Golczewski, Vol 3 No 4, p 64-65, Aug/Sep 2008
- Clinical Utility of Bilirubin Testing With ABGs in the Neonatal Setting, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 4, p 35, Aug/Sep 2008; Vol 3 No 5, p 2, Oct/Nov 2008
- Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting: A Case Study, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 5, p 3, Oct/Nov 2008; Vol 4 No 6, p 17, Dec/Jan 2010
- Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Trending with ABGs in the Critical Care Setting: A Case Study, Doug Wilder, Vol 3 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2008; Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 4, Oct/Nov 2008; Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 18, Dec/Jan 2010
- Clinical Utility Study on LTOT Patients, Beth Ann Davic, RRT, Vol 6 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2012
- Closed Airway Access Systems: Improving Patient Care; Protecting the Clinician, Thomas E Bachman, Vol 5 No 1, p 28-30, Feb/Mar 2010
- Co-Sleeping Through the Night: SIDS and Homecare, Lauren Gabbai, Vol 1 No 4, p 32-34, Jun/Jul 2006
- College Station Finds Solution for High-Volume BGE Testing at POC, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2010
- Color of Sputum is a Marker for Bacterial Colonization in COPD, Marc Miravittles, Vol 5 No 4, p 46-52, Aug/Sep 2010
- Comparing Lung Oxygen Delivery with Three Different High FiO2 Masks, Henry Chang, Vol 8 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2013
- Comparison of Nebulizer Brand On Delivered Tidal Volumes and Peak Inspiratory Pressure During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Christopher J Russian, PhD, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, Vol 11 No 1, p 22-25, Winter 2016
- Comparison of Physical and Mechanical Features of Commercially Available Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Load Trainers, Toni Chiara, Vol 6 No 6, p 35-39, Dec/Jan 2012
- Comparison of Trigger Response Time With and Without a Simulated Airway Leak, Cyndy Miller, Vol 3 No 2, p 39-42, Apr/May 2008
- Compartment Differences Of Inflammatory Activity In Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Jie Ji, Vol 10 No 1, p 48-54, Winter 2015
- Computed Tomography Assessment of Exogenous Surfactant-Induced Lung Reaeration in Patients With Acute Lung Injury, Quin Lu, Vol 5 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2010
- Connected Health Model to Optimize Asthma Care, Anna Cushing, Vol 11 No 2, p 27-29, Spring 2016
- Connectivity and Ventilator Technology Improve Patient Outcomes, Vol 3 No 2, p 36-38, Apr/May 2008
- Conservative Management of Pneumothoraces in Newborn Infants, H Rowlands, Vol 1 No 1, p 41-42, Dec/Jan 2006
- Continuing Development of Neonatal and Pediatric Ventilation Therapies, Vol 1 No 7, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2007
- Continuous Control of Tracheal Cuff Pressure, Jeff Borrink, Vol 7 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2012
- Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Ameliorated Severe Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Aiko Ogawa, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 63-65, Dec/Jan 2007
- Control of End Tidal CO2, Robert Kohler, Vol 7 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2012
- Cost Effectiveness of Noninvasive Ventilation (NIV) in Hospital and Pre-Hospital Settings, Pamela Nelson-Artibey, Med, Vol 5 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2010
- Cost of Preventing the Spread of Respiratory Infection In Family Physician Offices: A Threshold Analysis, William Hogg, Vol 3 No 1, p 56-63, Feb/Mar 2008
- Creating a Ventilator Management Protocol, Vol 1 No 1, p 75-76, Dec/Jan 2006
- Critical Care for Severe Sepsis, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 8-9, Oct/Nov 2007
- Critical Care Testing: The Better Way, Vol 1 No 1, p 43-55, Dec/Jan 2006
- Croup and Precision Flow Heliox, Thomas L Miller, Vol 8 No 1, p 35-36, Feb/Mar 2013
- Cycling and Inspiratory Muscle Workload, Paul Garbarini Vol 2 No 4, p 48, Aug/Sep 2007
- Daily Practice With SmartCare in a Difficult to Wean Patient, JC Lewejohann, Vol 1 No 3, p 26-27, Apr/May 2006
- Defining New Procedures and Solutions in Ventilated Patient Transports, Vol 1 No 5, p 46-48, Aug/Sep 2006
- Delay of Airway Epithelial Wound Repair in COPD is Associated with Airflow Obstruction Severity, Jeanne-Marie Perotin, Vol 10 No 2, p 60-66, Spring 2015
- Demystifying Methemoglobinemia: A Clinically

- Pervasive Disorder with Ambiguous Symptoms Masking Prevalence, Morbidity, and Mortality, Daniel V Draper, Vol 1 No 7, p 35-38, Dec/Jan 2007
- Depression and Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Carmen M Schroder, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 56-62, Jun/Jul 2007
- Description of Cough Sounds by Healthcare Professionals, Jaclyn A Smith, Vol 2 No 1, p 66-70, Feb/Mar 2007
- Determinants in Early Life for Asthma Development, Hugo PS Van Bever, Vol 5 No 1, p 54-57, Feb/Mar 2010
- Determining the Quality of Spirometry of Patients Presenting to the Clinician with an Acute Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Exacerbation, G Sowman BSc, Vol 10 No 4, p 51-52, Fall 2015
- Developing New Neonatal Strategies and Improving Survival Rates, Vol 1 No 1, p 34-35, Dec/Jan 2006
- Development of a Proxy-reported Pulmonary Outcome Scale for Preterm Infants with Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia, Sara E Massie, Vol 7 No 3, p 36-44, Jun/Jul 2012
- Diagnostic Accuracy of Spirometry in Primary Care, Antonius Schneider, Vol 4 No 5, p 42-48, Oct/Nov 2009
- Diagnostic Aid to Rule Out Pneumonia in Adults with Cough and Feeling of Fever, Ulrike Held, Vol 8 No 2, p 58-59, Apr/May 2013
- Diagnostic Measurement of Pleural Fluid pH and Glucose, Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 3-4, Dec/Jan 2012
- Diaphragmatic Electrical Activity Signaling Unmasks Asynchrony and Improves Patient-Ventilator Interaction, Daniel D Rowley, Vol 4 No 4, p 51-53, Aug/Sep 2009
- Does Every Blood Gas Need Co-oximetry?, Mark Molter, BSRT, RRT, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 2, Dec/Jan 2010
- Donating Time and Professional Skills: Unique Volunteer Opportunities for Respiratory Therapists, Aimee D Staggenborg, Vol 4 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2009
- Driving and Automobile Crashes in Patients With Obstructive Sleep Apnea/Hypopnea Syndrome, CFP George, Vol 1 No 2, p 47-51, Feb/Mar 2006
- Dx-pH Measurements, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 80-82, Oct/Nov 2006
- Dyspnea Assessment and Adverse Events During Sputum Induction in COPD, Demosthenes Makris, Vol 2 No 2, p 63-69, Apr/May 2007
- Ear and Fingertip Oxygen Saturation Measurements of Healthcare Workers Wearing Protective Masks, Raymond J Roberge, Vol 6 No 4, p 26-29 Aug/Sep 2011
- Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, H Bryant Nguyen, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 13-19, Oct/Nov 2010; Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 6-11, Dec/Jan 2012
- Early tracheostomy in closed head injuries: experience at a tertiary center in a developing country-a prospective study, Chintamani, JK, Vol 1 No 2, p 30-33, Feb/Mar 2006
- Early Treatment With Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation Prolongs Survival in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Patients with Nocturnal Resp Insufficiency, Pierluigi Carratu, Vol 4 No 3, p 37-40, Jun/Jul 2009
- Ebola: Considerations Regarding Transport, Contaminated Equipment, and New PPE Requirements, Timothy France, BS, RRT, Vol 10 No 2, p 38-42, Spring 2015
- ECG-based Monitoring of Sleep Quality in Chronic Pain Patients, Greg Essick, Vol 8 No 3, p 28-29, Jun/Jul 2013
- ECLS and Supporting Critically Ill Flu Patients, Carl Sprow, Vol 8 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2013
- Economic Results of a Palivizumab Seasonal Prophylaxis Using a Cohorting Software and Vial Sharing, Elio Coletta, Vol 5 No 5, p 34-35, Oct/Nov 2010
- Effect of Oral Beta-Blocker on Short and Long-Term Mortality in Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure, Markus Noveanu, Vol 6 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2011
- Effect of Tracheal Suctioning on Aspiration Past the Tracheal Tube Cuff, Pascal Beuret, Vol 8 No 1, p 47-50, Feb/Mar 2013
- Effect of Traffic Pollution on Respiratory and Allergic Disease in Adults: Cross-sectional and Longitudinal Analyses, Mar Pujades-Rodriguez, Vol 4 No 6, p 54-59, Dec/Jan 2010
- Effectiveness of a Chinese Herbal Medicine Preparation in the Treatment of Cough in Uncomplicated Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, Wong WCW, Vol 2 No 1, p 58-65, Feb/Mar 2007
- Effects of CPAP on Cardio-Respiratory Function, Donald Pell, MD, FCCP, Vol 5 No 5, p 26-27, Oct/Nov 2010
- Effects on Management and Outcome of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Patients Admitted to the ICU After Implementation of a Sepsis Program: A Pilot Study, Massimo Girardis, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 3, Dec/Jan 2010
- Efficacy and Safety of Indacaterol 150 µg Once-Daily in COPD, Gregory Feldman, Vol 5 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul 2010
- Efficacy of Confrontational Counseling for Smoking Cessations In Smokers With Previously Undiagnosed Mild To Moderate Airflow Limitation: Study Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial, Daniel Kotz, Vol 3 No 1, p 46-55, Feb/Mar 2008
- Eliminating Clot Risk with the New cobas b 123 POC System, Vol 8 No 2, p 27-28, Feb/Mar 2013
- Emergency Oxygen Administration, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 1, p 30, Winter 2016
- Emergency Presentation and Management of Acute Severe Asthma in Children, Knut Oymar, Vol 4 No 6, p 46-53, Dec/Jan 2010
- Enabling Speech for Ventilator Dependent Trach Patients, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 6 No 4, p 33, August/September 2011
- End Expiratory Oxygen Concentrations to Predict Central Venous Oxygen Saturation: An Observational Pilot Study, Alan E Jones, Vol 2 No 2, p 52-56, Apr/May 2007
- Endoscopic T-tube Placement in the Management of Lye-Induced Esophageal Perforation: Case Report of a Safe Treatment Strategy, Maryu Aisling McMahon, Vol 5 No 1, p 35-37, Feb/Mar 2010
- Enhancing the Safety of Medical Suction, Patricia Carroll, RN, BC, CEN, RRT, MS, Vol 3 No 1, p 37-39, Feb/Mar 2008
- Eosinophilic Infiltrate in a Patient with Severe Legionella Pneumonia as a Levofloxacin-Related Complication, Nicola Facciolo, Vol 6 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2011
- Epidemiology of Neonatal Bacteremia in a South Bronx Hospital, Deepthi Alapati, MD, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2010
- Evaluating a Simulation-Based Neonatal Resuscitation Program, Daniel D Woodhead, Vol 3 No 5, p 27-28, Oct/Nov 2008
- Evaluation of Exercise Tolerance in COPD Patients Using Six Minute Walk Test: a Prospective Study, Dr TS Muthu Dumar, Vol 6 No 1, p 39-43, Feb/Mar 2011
- Evaluation of Psychological and Physiological Predictors of Fatigue in Patients with COPD, Agnieszka Lewko, Vol 5 No 1, p 38-44, Feb/Mar 2010
- Evaluation of the Safety of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Therapy in Blunt Thoracic Trauma Patients, Casandra A Anderson, Vol 4 No 2, p 47-51, Apr/May 2009
- Evaluation of the Vapotherm 2000i Humidifier for Delivery of Continuous-Flow Nasal CPAP in Infants, TE Bachman, Vol 1 No 1, p 65-68, Dec/Jan 2006
- Evaluation of the Vortran Automatic Resuscitator and Airway Pressure Monitor in the MRI Environment, A Berthiaume, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Evidence-Based Study of Adolescents with Cystic Fibrosis Demonstrated that AffloVest by International Biophysics Contributed to Improved Lung Function Scores, Michael Cooper, RT, Vol 10 No 4, p 32-36, Fall 2015
- Exhaled Nitric Oxide is Related to Atopy, But Not Asthma in Adolescents with Bronchiolitis in Infancy, Ingvald Bruun Mikalsen, Vol 9 No 5, p 48-54, Oct/Nov 2014
- Expanded Knowledge, Larry Conway, Vol 1 No 1, p 74, Dec/Jan 2006
- Experience Talks: Physician Prioritization of Contrasting Interventions to Optimize Management of Acute Cough in General Practice, Jochen WL Cals, Vol 5 No 2, p 54-57, Apr/May 2010
- Extrathoracic Airway Hyperresponsiveness as a Mechanism of Post Infectious Cough: Case Report, Nicole M Ryan, Vol 3 No 6, p 45-47, Dec/Jan 2009
- Factors Affecting Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements: The Effect of Sex, D Robin Taylor, Vol 3 No 6, p 48-54, Dec/Jan 2009
- Factors Associated with Motivation and Hesitation to Work Among Health Professionals During a Public Crisis, Hissei Imai, Vol 6 No 2, p 37-42, Apr/May 2011
- Fast Aerosol Delivery, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 3, p 32, Jun/Jul 2010
- Feasibility and Preliminary Safety Study of a Physiologically Based Solution for Airway Care in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Daniel D Woodhead, Vol 1 No 3, p 18-22, Apr/May 2006
- Features of Asthma Management: Quantifying the Patient Perspective, John Haughney, Vol 3 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2008
- Features of Cough Variant Asthma and Classic Asthma During Methacholine-Induced Bronchoconstriction: A Cross-Sectional Study, Hisako Matsumoto, Vol 4 No 3, p 44-48, Jun/Jul 2009
- Firefighters' Lungs: Managing Health Risks with High-Frequency Chest Compression, Jane M Braverman, Vol 2 No 3, p 29-34, Jun/Jul 2007
- Fleet Standardization, Vol 3 No 1, p 40-42, Feb/Mar 2008
- Flow Characteristics of the VORTAN E-Vent Case Manifold System, Vol 2 No 3, p 35-37, Jun/Jul 2007
- Flow Trigger vs Pressure Trigger, Tim France, RRT, Vol 2 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2007
- From Data To Actionable Information: Making a Difference in the ICU, Thomas Klein, MD, MSc, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2007
- Functional Exercise Capacity and Health-related Quality of Life in People with Asbestos Related Pleural Disease, Marita T Dale, Vol 8 No 3, p 51-56, Jun/Jul 2013
- Gastroesophageal Reflux in Mechanically Ventilated Pediatric Patients and Its Relation to Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia, Tarek A Abdel-Gawad, Vol 5 No 1, p 31-34, Feb/Mar 2010
- Gender and Respiratory Factors Associated With Dyspnea in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Juan p de Torres, Vol 2 No 4, p 35-40, Aug/Sep 2007

- Getting Our Priorities Straight: Treatment of Severe Sepsis in the Emergency Setting, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 6, Oct/Nov 2007
- Guest Commentary – Dr Carlos Nunez, Vol 7 No 3, p 23, Jun/Jul 2012
- Guide to Validation of a Blood Gas System, Diana Blanco, MT-SC (ASCP), Vol 4 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2009
- Health Experts Discuss Four Flawed Monitoring Practices, Sean Power, Vol 8 No 1, p 34, Feb/Mar 2013
- Heart Rate Variability in Non-Apneic Snorers and Controls Before and After Continuous Positive Airway Pressure, Gregory J Gates, Vol 1 No 4, p 54-60, Jun/Jul 2006
- Heliox Therapy A Clinical Review for Pediatric Use, Vol 3 No 4, p 56, Aug/Sep 2008
- Heliox Therapy in Bronchiolitis: Phase III Multicenter Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Trial, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 5, p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2014
- Helium in the Adult Critical Care Setting, J-L Diehl, Vol 7 No 1, p 56-58, Feb/Mar 2012
- Helium-Oxygen Reduces the Production of Carbon Dioxide During Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Gordon Flynn, Vol 5 No 6, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2011
- High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy in Neonatology, Thomas L Miller, Vol 8 No 1, p 31-36, Apr/May 2013
- High Flow Therapy Clinical Review, Thomas L Miller, Vol 7 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2012
- High Flow Therapy (HFT): From Hospital to Home, Nick Macmillan, AGS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 6 No 6, p 26-28, Dec/Jan 2012
- High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation For Individuals With Chronic Neuromuscular Weakness, Jan Tecklin, Vol 1 No 1, p 28-33, Dec/Jan 2006
- High Frequency Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 43-44, Aug/Sep 2008
- High-Flow Nasal Cannula Oxygen Versus Non-Invasive Ventilation in Patients with Acute Hypoxaemic Respiratory Failure Undergoing Flexible Bronchoscopy – A Prospective Randomised Trial, Marcel Simon, Vol 10 No 2, p 47-52, Spring 2015
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Intervention for Secretion Retention in the ICU, Jane Braverman, Vol 2 No 6, p 26-29, Dec/Jan 2008
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Therapy for Patients with Bronchiectasis, Jane Braverman, Vol 3 No 1, p 22-26, Feb/Mar 2008
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: Advanced Therapy for Obstructive Lung Disease, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 2 No 2, p 48-50, Apr/May 2007
- High-Frequency Chest Compression: Optimizing Sputum Induction, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 3 No 4, p 28-32, Aug/Sep 2008
- High-Frequency Jet Ventilation, Vol 4 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2009
- High-Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation and Short-Term Outcome in Neonates and Infants Undergoing Cardiac Surgery Mirela Bojan, Vol 7 No 1, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2012
- High-tech Ventilator Improves Care at Adventist Hinsdale Hospital, Vol 7 No 5, p 62, Oct/Nov 2012
- Highlights of Recent Experience in Long-term Care Settings with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Aspiration System, Helmut Fendler, RN, Vol 11 No 1, p 31-35, Winter 2016
- History of Respiratory Therapy, Vol 5 No 4, p 53, Aug/Sep 2010
- Home Mechanical Ventilation and Specialized Health Care in the Community: Between a Rock and a hard place, Knut Dybwik, Vol 6 No 4, p 38-43 Aug/Sep 2011
- Homeopathic and Conventional Treatment for Acute Respiratory and Ear Complaints: A Comparative Study on Outcome in the Primary Care Setting, Max Haidvogel, Vol 2 No 6, p 39-45, Dec/Jan 2008
- Hoover's Sign of Pulmonary Disease: Molecular Basis and Clinical Relevance, Chambliss R Johnston III, Vol 3 No 6, p 35-37, Dec/Jan 2009
- Hospital-Based Tobacco Intervention: Seizing the Opportunity Supports Long-Term Smoking Cessation, Cara DeNunzio, Vol 1 No 5, p 37-40 Aug/Sep 2006
- Hospital Benefits of Using the Astral Ventilator-Interview with Scott Horowitz, Vol 11 No 1, p 14-15, Winter 2016
- How Effective is Your HME?, Vol 4 No 4, p 30, Aug/Sep 2009
- HR 2619 RT Initiative Act: Improving Educational Requirements and Visibility of RRTs within Health Care Reform, Kristin Prater, Vol 10 No 4, p 49-50, Fall 2015
- Humidification for Chronic Tracheostomy Patients, Judi Villa, Vol 4 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2010
- Humidifiers and Nebulizers: Friends or Foes, James B Fink, Vol 4 No 4, p 31-32, Aug/Sep 2009
- Hypercapnic Cerebral Edema Presenting in a Woman with Asthma: a case report, Ryan R Joyce, Vol 6 No 4, p 55-57, Aug/Sep 2011
- Identification and Management of Adults with Asthma Prone to Exacerbations: Can We Do Better?, Neil C Thomson, Vol 4 No 2, p 52-53, Apr/May 2009
- Identifying and Correcting Patient-Ventilator Asynchrony with NAVA in an Adult Critically Ill Patient, Daniel D Rowley, Vol 8 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2013
- Identifying Autopeep by Examining the Flow and Pressure vs Time Waveforms, Tim France, Vol 2 No 4, p 28, Aug/Sep 2007
- Impact of Long-Term Ventilation on Patients' Health Status, M Carone, CF Donner, Vol 1 No 3, p 34-37, Apr/May 2006
- Impact of Obesity on Walking and Cycling Performance and Response to Pulmonary Rehabilitation in COPD, Francesco Sava, Vol 6 No 1, p 49-56, Feb/Mar 2011
- Impact of Patient Characteristics, Education and Knowledge on Emergency Room Visits in Patients with Asthma and COPD, Margareta Emtner, Vol 4 No 6, p 42-45, Dec/Jan 2010
- Implementing NAVA Using Prediction Tools for Facilitating Training and Utilization, Jaclyn Thrush, RRT-NPS, AAS, Vol 5 No 5, p 31-32, Oct/Nov 2010
- Implications of the New 2009 ISO Spirometer Standard, Bernard R Garbe, Vol 5 No 4, p 28-29, Aug/Sep 2010
- Improvement in Intra-hospital Transport of Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Proposed Quality Improvement Project, Tom Bachman, Vol 5 No 6, p 23, Dec/Jan 2011
- Improving Outcomes in ICUs, Vol 1 No 2, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2006
- Improving Oxygen Supply Safety for Acute Care Transports, Thomas L Miller, PhD, Vol 10 No 4, p 29-30, Fall 2015
- Improving Rehabilitation While Saving Costs In Skilled Nursing Facilities – A Case Study, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 1, p 26, Winter 2015
- In Practice: Ethics Class, John Lantos, Vol 1 No 2, p 29, Feb/Mar 2006
- In the Shadow of Bad News – Views of Patients with Acute Leukemia, Myeloma or Lung Cancer About Information, From Diagnosis to Cure or Death, Lena Hoff, Vol 3 No 2, p 49-53, Apr/May 2008
- Inadequate Treatment of Ventilator-associated and Hospital-acquired Pneumonia, Nihal Piskin, Vol 8 No 2, p 40-46, Apr/May 2013
- Increased Blood Glycohemoglobin A1c Levels Lead to Overestimation of Arterial Oxygen Saturation, Li Jin Pu, Vol 7 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2013
- Individualizing PEEP Therapy: Lung Size Matters, Paul Gabarini, Vol 4 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2009
- Influences of Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) Associated With Physiotherapy Intervention in Phase I Cardiac Rehabilitation, Audry Borghi-Silva, Vol 1 No 3, p 28-33, Apr/May 2006
- Inhalation Techniques and the In-Check-Dial Device, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 2 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2007
- Inhaled Corticosteroids and Mortality in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, DD Sin, Vol 1 No 2, p 34-39 February/March 2006
- Inhaled Vasodilators in ARDS, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, RCP, Vol 7 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2012
- Inhaler Techniques in COPD Patients: Avoiding Improper Use, Laura Baker, RN, BSN, Vol 7 No 1, p 33-35, Feb/Mar 2012
- Inpatient Drug Reimbursement – How Can Resp Managers Deal With Increasingly Large Drug Budgets?, Interview with Ken Abreu, MRA, CMR, Vol 2 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2007
- Insecure Attachment is Associated with the ot-EEG Anomaly During Sleep, Eileen Sloan, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 13-16, Jun/Jul 2008
- Insomnia Symptoms and Repressive Coping in a Sample of Older Black and White Women, Girardin Jean-Louis, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 24-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Insomnia, Vol 4 No 3, p 41-43, Jun/Jul 2009
- Instrument Performance in the Longitudinal Measurement of Diffusing Capacity (Dico), RL Jensen, Vol 1 No 4, p 63-65, Jun/Jul 2006
- Intelligent Ventilation, Bernhart Hochleitner, RRT, AE-C, Vol 3 No 4, p 40, Aug/Sep 2008
- Introduction to the Non-invasive Non-contact Assessment of Respiratory Failure, Irisz Levali, Vol 7 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2012
- Interthoracic Connection, Rebecca Wills, MA, BA, CRT-NPS, Vol 10 No 2, p 24-26, Spring 2015
- Intubating Laryngeal Airway in Children, Vol 8 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2013
- Intubation and Mechanical Ventilation of the Asthmatic Patient, Jeff Borriok, Vol 5 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2010
- Intubation and Ventilation for Asthma Exacerbation, Melissa Turner BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 3, p 25, Jun/Jul 2008
- Jewish Hospital Demonstrates Over 2-Day Reduction in ICU Length of Stay with GE Ventilation, Joseph M Robertson, RRT, Vol 11 No 1, p 26-29, Winter 2016
- Keeping Patients Active, Nishith Patel, Vol 7 No 5, p 54-55, Oct/Nov 2012
- Knowledge Based Weaning: Knowledge-Based Systems for Automatic Ventilatory Management, Michel Dojat, Eng, PhD, Vol 1 No 4, p 51-53, Jun/Jul 2006
- Knowledge Based Weaning: Protocolized Care in the Weaning Process, Nader M Habashi, MD, FACP, FCCP, Vol 1 No 2, p 18-19, Feb/Mar 2006
- Laboratory Summary Report: Performance Observations of the Rainbow "Pulse CO-Oximeter", DE Bebout, PhD, Vol 3 No 5, p 39-41, Oct/Nov 2008
- Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Karen Robinson RCP (NBRC), POCS, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 3-6, Oct/Nov 2010

- Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Karen Robinson RCP (NBRC), POCS, Vol 6 No 6, p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2012
- Learning By Simulation (LBS), Ghaleb Okla, RRT, RCP, FHCA, PhD, Vol 10 No 4, p 46-48, Fall 2015
- Legislative Watch: HIPAA, HITECH, and HER Meaningful Use: An Overview of Major Legal Changes 2009-2010, Carol Brass, Vol 5 No 6, p 16-17, Dec/Jan 2011
- Level of Daily Physical Activity in Individuals with COPD Compared with Healthy Controls, Sigrid NW Vorrink, Vol 6 No 3, p 33-38, Jun/Jul 2011
- Literature Review, A look at recent papers of interest to our readers, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2008
- Long-Term Particulate Matter Exposure and Mortality: A Review of European Epidemiological Studies, Claudio Pelucchi, Vol 5 No 2, p 58-63, Apr/May 2010
- Long-term Quality of Life in Patients with ARDS Requiring ECMO, Carol L Hodgson, Vol 8 No 1, p 51-58, Feb/Mar 2013
- Low Awareness of COPD Among Physicians, Britt-Marie Sundblad, Vol 3 No 4, p 59-63, Aug/Sep 2008
- Lung Infection-A Public Health Priority, Joseph p Mizgerg, Vol 1 No 5, p 56-59, Aug/Sep 2006
- Lung-Protective Ventilation: How Often Do We Use It and Is It Cost Effective?, Justin Tse, BS, RRT-NPS, Vol 4 No 6, p 61-62, Dec/Jan 2010
- Management of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Pediatricians' Practices and Educational Needs, Anna Petrova, Vol 1 No 7, p 41-45, Dec/Jan 2007
- Managing Obstructive Sleep Apnea with Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, 70 year-old woman diagnosed with obstructive sleep apnea and successfully treated with nasal expiratory positive airway pressure, Sarah Stolz, MD, Vol 7 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2012
- Mass Casualty Manifold: Double Duty During a Medical Oxygen Shutdown in an Adult ICU-Saving Manpower and Increasing Safety, Dave Swift, RRT, RRCP, Vol 4 No 6, p 60, Dec/Jan 2010
- Maximizing Humidification while Minimizing Challenges, Jeri E Eiserman, Vol 8 No 1, p 21-23, Feb/Mar 2013
- Maximum Static Inspiratory and Expiratory Pressures with Different Lung Volumes, Christopher G Lausted, Vol 1 No 7, p 46-49, Dec/Jan 2007
- Measurements of Reflux in the Upper Airway: New Technology, Resp Technology Corp Dx-Upper Airway pH Measurement System Study, Colleen Gaughan, MD, et al, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 83, Oct/Nov 2006
- Metaphorical Medicine: Using Metaphors to Enhance Communication with Patients Who Have Pulmonary Disease, AC Arroliga, Vol 2 No 5, p 37-39, Oct/Nov 2007
- Methods for Improving the Standard of Care for Patients with Tracheostomy: Why It's Important, Mary Spremulli, MA, CCC-SLP, Vol 5 No 2, p 32, Apr/May 2010
- Model for Predicting Short-Term Mortality of Severe Sepsis, Christophe Adrie, et al, Vol 4 No 6, p 11, Dec/Jan 2010
- Modified Endotracheal Tubes – Do They Make A Difference? Carl Sprow, RCP, Vol 7 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2012
- Monitoring Hypoxia: One Step Beyond PaO₂, Bruce Toben, RRT,NPS, Vol 1 No 4, p 25-29, Jun/Jul 2006
- More Benefits of NIV in Critically Ill Patients, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 28, Dec/Jan 2007
- Moving Toward the Paradigm of Safe Delivery: Incentivizing Checklist Use, Carol Brass, Vol 6 No 2, p 20-24, Apr/May 2011
- Multidrug Resistant Acinetobacter Baumannii: A Descriptive Study in a City Hospital, Lemuel L Dent, Vol 6 No 1, p 44-48, Feb/Mar 2011
- Multidrug Resistant Tuberculosis Co-existing with Aspergilloma and Invasive Aspergillosis in a 50 Year Old Diabetic Woman: A Case Report, Anita A Kumar, Vol 4 No 2, p 54-55, Apr/May 2009
- "My Ventilator Load is Too Much," Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 1, p 43, Feb/Mar 2008
- Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of OSA (Provent) and Snoring (Theravent), Rajiv Doshi, Vol 7 No 5, p 63-66, Oct/Nov 2012
- Nasal Expiratory Positive Airway Pressure (EPAP) for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review of Clinical Studies of Provent Therapy, Rajiv Doshi, MD, Vol 6 No 4, p 45-49, Aug/Sep 2011
- NAVA – A New Generation in Respiratory Therapy, Interview with Christer Sinderby, PhD, Vol 1 No 6, p 25-28, Oct/Nov 2006
- NAVA in the Post-Operative Treatment of Congenital Heart Disease Infants, Vol 4 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2009
- NCPAP Improves Myocardial Perfusion Reserve and Endothelial-Dependent Vasodilation in Patients with OSA, Patricia K Nguyen, Vol 6 No 2, p 29-36, Apr/May 2011
- Neonatal Bilirubin Method Evaluation: Whole Blood on RAPIDLab 1200 Versus Plasma on VITROS 950 Chemistry System, T Hotaling, Vol 5 No 3, p 26-28, Jun/Jul 2010
- Neonatal Pneumothorax: Comparison Between Neonatal Transfers and Inborn Infants, Daniele Trevisanuto, Vol 1 No 4, p 37-41, Jun/Jul 2006
- Neonatal-Pediatric Application of Transcutaneous pO₂/pCO₂ Monitoring, Richard Williams, Vol 1 No 2, p 54, Feb/Mar 2006
- New Artificial Airway Monitoring Technology and Early Feedback from Deployment in the Adult ICU, Vol 7 No 1, p 38-39, Feb/Mar 2012
- New Noninvasive Parameter for CO Measurement, Vol 1 No 1, p 72-73, Dec/Jan 2006
- New Resus-Tee, T-Piece Resuscitator Promises Many Hospital Benefits, Vol 11 No 1, p 16-17, Winter 2016
- New Technology Offers New Opportunities: Continuous Bronchodilator Therapy During Mechanical Ventilation, James B Fink MS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 2 No 4, p 29-32, Aug/Sep 2007
- New Treatment on the Horizon for Asthma, Justin Tse, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 2, p 34, Apr/May 2010
- New Weaning Tool Brings New Hope for Difficult To Wean Patients, Cindy Merideth, RRT, Vol 2 No 2, p 51, Apr/May 2007
- Newborn Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: A Window of Opportunity to Prevent Bronchiectasis?, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 4 No 2, p 29-33, Apr/May 2009
- Newport FlexCycle: Automating the Expiratory Threshold Setting for Pressure Support and Volume Target Pressure Support Breaths, Cyndy Miller, RRT, Vol 4 No 3, p 32-36, Jun/Jul 2009
- NIOV System Gives Senior His Active Life Back, Chris Campbell, Vol 9 No 2, p 42-43, Apr/May 2014
- NIOV: A Breath of Fresh Air in a Stale Environment, Larry C Casey, MD, PhD, Vol 9 No 6, p 44, Dec/Jan 2014
- NIPV Improves Severe Chronic Lung Disease, Christian Mann, MD, Vol 7 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2012
- NIPV in the Acute Care Setting, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 5 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2010
- Nitric Oxide Synthase Polymorphisms, Gene Expression and Lung Function in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Farzian Aminuddin, Vol 9 No 6, p 60-66, Dec/Jan 2014
- Nitrogen Wash Out – Conventional Approach to Non-Invasively Treat a Pneumothorax, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 6 No 2, p 19, Apr/May 2011
- NIV: Beyond Conventional Use, Melissa Turner, BS, RRT, Vol 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- No-Bite V: The New Standard of Care when Nasotracheal Suctioning is Indicated, Vol 7 No 6, p 30-31, Dec/Jan 2013
- No-Bite V: Proving to be a more comfortable suctioning method in hospital and palliative care for "The Death Rattle," Vol 8 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2013
- Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis Update: Breaking the Vicious Circle with High Frequency Chest Compression: Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 5 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2010
- Non Drowsy OSA as a Potential Cause of Resistant Hypertension, Jeri E Eiserman, Vol 7 No 6, p 52-54, Dec/Jan 2013
- Non-Invasive CO₂ Measurements in Ventilated Neonates: A Pilot Study, Shahih Manzar, MD, FAAP, Vol 3 No 5, p 23-26, Oct/Nov 2008
- Non-Invasive Diagnosis of Acid Reflux Cough Using Aeriflux, Brian Walsh, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Vol 1 No 1, p 69-71, Dec/Jan 2006
- Non-invasive Open Ventilation System May Improve Activities of Daily Living – A Case Study, Robert McCoy, BS, RRT, FAARC; Vol 7 No 1, p 27-29, Feb/Mar 2012
- Noninvasive Ventilation after Extubation, Susana RP Ornicco, Vol 8 No 3, p 36-41, Jun/Jul 2013
- Noninvasive Ventilation Use During Palliative Care, Tim France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 30, Dec/Jan 2007
- Noninvasive Ventilation: A Primer for Medical Center Administrators, Adam Seiver, MD, PhD, MBA, FACS, FCCM, Vol 5 No 2, p 35-39, Apr/May 2010
- Noninvasive Ventilation: Should Half Your Extubated Patients Receive NIV?, Paul Garbarini, MS, RRT, Vol 1 No 4, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2006
- Normative Sleep Study Data in Infants 2 Weeks to 6 Months of Age, Richard A Hardoin, MD, FAAP, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 62, Dec/Jan 2007
- Nurses, Medical Error, and the Culture of Blame, Gloria Ramsey, Vol 2 No 2, p 70-71, Apr/May 2007
- Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Cause of Chronic Cough, Surinder S Birring, Vol 3 No 2, p 60-64, Apr/May 2008
- On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 1), Frank G Rando, Vol 3 No 4, p 45-47, Aug/Sep 2008
- On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Resp Care in Preparedness and Response (Part 2), Frank G Rando, Vol 3 No 5, p 42-45, Oct/Nov 2008
- One Disease?, Vol 6 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul 2011
- Optimization of Lung Volume Re-Expansion Therapy for the Post-Operative Open Heart Patient, Michael Richardson AAS, RRT-NPS, Vol 11 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2016
- Optimizing Gas Exchange through Monitoring Functional Residual Capacity for a Ventilated Trauma Patient, Wade Veneman, RRT, Vol 10 No 4, p 37-40, Fall 2015
- Optimizing Patient Compliance on Nasal EPAP (Provent Therapy): The Role of the Healthcare Provider, Rajiv Doshi, MD; Vol 7 No 2, p 34-36, Apr/May 2012
- Other Gas – CO₂, Joseph Hollowell, RRT, RCP, Vol 7 No 2, p 32-33, Apr/May 2012

- Outcome of Children with Life-Threatening Asthma Necessitating Pediatric Intensive Care, Kam-Lun Hon, Vol 6 No 2, p 25-28, Apr/May 2011
- Oximetry Roundup – Studies of Interest, Laszlo Sandor Vol 7 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2012
- Oxygen Conservation During Long Distance Transport of Ventilated Patients, Tim Lowes, MB BS, FRCA, Vol 1 No 6, p 50-56, Oct/Nov 2006
- Oxygen Masks: Past, Present and Future, Edward Reesor, Vol 8 No 1, p 24-26, Feb/Mar 2013
- Oxygen Therapy in the Management of Congestive Heart Failure, Robert Messenger BS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 9 No 5, p 35-40, Oct/Nov 2014
- Oxygen Therapy Prevents Ventricular Arrhythmias in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Sleep Apnea, Jun-ichi Suzuki, MD, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 69-74, Dec/Jan 2007
- Oxygen Update, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 8 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2013
- Palliative Care Provision for Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Abebaw Mengistu Yohannes, Vol 2 No 6, p 46-48, Dec/Jan 2008
- Parent-Rated Behavior Problems Associated With Overweight Before and After Controlling for Sleep Disordered Breathing, Shelagh A Mulvaney, Vol 2 No 5 (SLEEP), p 60-65, Oct/Nov 2007
- Partnership for Patients: Next Step – Preventing Tracheostomy Associated Infections (TAI) And Complications, Joann Miller, Vol 6 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2011
- Patient-Assisted Ventilator Treatment Program, Vol 1 No 1, p 25-27, Dec/Jan 2006
- Patterns of Perception Toward Influenza Pandemic Among the Front-Line Responsible Health Personnel in Southern Thailand, Tapanan Prateepko, Vol 4 No 5, p 56-57, Oct/Nov 2009
- Pediatric Emergency Department Outcomes Comparing Levalbuterol vs Racemic Albuterol, Timothy R Myers BS, RRT, Vol 7 No 1, p 25, Feb/Mar 2012
- Pediatric Patient with Severe Asthma Treated with a Vibrating Mesh with Valved Adapter, Tammy Newsome, RRT, Vol 10 No 4, p 31, Fall 2015
- Persistent Chlamydia Pneumoniae Serology is Related to Decline in Lung Function in Women but Not in Men, Thorarinn Gislason, Vol 5 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2011
- Perception Versus Polysomnographic Assessment of Sleep in CFS and Non-Fatigued Control Subjects: Results From a Population-Based Study, Matthias Majer, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 17-23, Jun/Jul 2008
- Performance Characterization of the New Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Jet Nebulizer, JP Young, Vol 4 No 4, p 49-50, Aug/Sep 2009
- Performance Improvement Plan for Pediatric Patients in Respiratory Distress: Clinical Experience, Patricia Dailey, BS, RRT, Vol 10 No 1, p 27-29, Winter 2015
- Performance of 5 PFT Instruments in the Longitudinal Measurements of FEV1, RL Jensen, Vol 1 No 6, p 33, Oct/Nov 2006
- Performance of a New Hand-Held Device for Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements In Adults and Children, K Alving, PhD, Vol 1 No 5, p 60-64, Aug/Sep 2006
- Pharmacotherapy and the Risk for Community-Acquired Pneumonia: A case-control study of hospitalized older adults, Jen-Tzer Gau, Vol 6 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2011
- Physical Activity Level and its Clinical Correlates in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Cross-Sectional Study, Mikael Andersson, Vol 9 No 6, p 53-59, Dec/Jan 2014
- Picture is Worth a Thousand Words: Reducing Workload in the ICU, Vol 3 No 4, p 57-58, Aug/Sep 2008
- Pilot Study Comparing the Purity, Functionality and Isoform Composition of alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor Human Products, DI Cowden, Vol 1 No 1, p 57-62, Dec/Jan 2006
- Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Of A Telehealth Intervention In Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Challenges Of Clinician-Led Data Collection, Claire L Bentley, Vol 10 No 1, p 30-39, Winter 2015
- Pilot Study of the Impact of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients with Mucus Hypersecretion, Indranil Chakravorty, Vol 9 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2014
- Planning For Disaster-A Starting Guide, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 3 No 4, p 36-39, Aug/Sep 2008
- Pleural Effusion, Vol 6 No 6 (Roche), p 16-19, Dec/Jan 2012
- Pleural Fluid pH Analysis in the Blood Gas Laboratory, Michael Nibert, RRT, BSRT, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2008
- Pleural Fluid pH Measurement, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2010
- Pneumothorax and Subcutaneous Emphysema Secondary to Blunt Chest Injury, Jahan Porhomayon, Vol 6 No 6, p 51, Dec/Jan 2012
- Point-of-Care Lactate Testing as a Predictor of Mortality in a Heterogeneous Emergency Department Population, Audwin Joseph Garcia, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 5, Oct/Nov 2008
- Point-of-Care Testing Using the OMNI-S Blood Gas Analyzer in an NICU, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 8, Oct/Nov 2010
- Politics of Health, Michel Foucault, Vol 1 No 2, p 25-28, Feb/Mar 2006
- Potential Hazards of Mechanical Ventilation, Melissa Turner BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2008
- Predicting Extubation Failure, Jeff Borriink, BS, RRT, Vol 3 No 5, p 29, Oct/Nov 2008
- Prediction of Delayed Recovery from Pediatric Community-Acquired Pneumonia, Massimiliano Don, Vol 5 No 6, p 37-41, Dec/Jan 2011
- Predictive Model for Resp Syncytial Virus (RSV) Hospitalization of Premature Infants Born at 33-35 Weeks of Gestational Age, Based on data from the Spanish FLIP study, Eric AF Simoes, Vol 4 No 2, p 36-42, Apr/May 2009
- Predictors of Health Status Do Not Change Over Three-year Periods and Exacerbation Makes a Difference in COPD, Renata Ferrar, Vol 7 No 2, p 48-52, Apr/May 2012
- Predictors of Pneumococcal Vaccination Among Older Adults with Pneumonia, Paul Krueger, Vol 5 No 6, p 52-55, Dec/Jan 2011
- Preliminary Study on the Monitoring of Mixed Venous Oxygen Saturation Through the Left Main Bronchus, Xiang-rul Wang, Vol 2 No 2, p 57-62, Apr/May 2007
- Preparing for the Pandemic: ECMO for Management of H1N1 Acute RDS, Jeff Borriink, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 1, p 58, Feb/Mar 2010
- Prevalence and Impact of Alcohol and Other Drug Use Disorders on Sedation and Mechanical Ventilation: A Retrospective Study, Marjolein de Wit, Vol 3 No 2, p 54-60, Apr/May 2008
- Prevalence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Health Care Workers in a Hospital for Pulmonary Diseases, Anja Schablon, Vol 4 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2009
- Preventing Critical Medication Errors With the Administration of Continuous Aerosolized Medication, Patricia A Dailey, BS, RRT, Vol 5 No 3, p 35-38, Jun/Jul 2010
- Primary Ciliary Disorders: Underdiagnosed and Undertreated, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 2 No 5, p 16-20, Oct/Nov 2007
- Process and Results of Implementing the Ventilator Bundle to Reduce Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Rates, Charld D Burger MD, Vol 2 No 6, p 23-25, Dec/Jan 2008
- Product Study: air-Q, Vol 6 No 5, p 52-53, Oct/Nov 2011
- Products in Practice: Breathing is Believing –Respironics AF531 at Bert Fish Medical Center, Vol 7 No 2, p 29, Apr/May 2012
- Program for Sustained Improvement in Preventing VAP in an Intensive Care Setting, Alexandre R Marra, Vol 8 No 1, p 42-47, Feb/Mar 2013
- Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation in the US, Gene Gantt, RRT, Vol 4 No 2, p 34-35, Apr/May 2009
- Prone Positioning of Extremely Low Birth Weight Neonates During Mechanical Ventilation Results in Slightly Higher pCO2 and Slightly Lower pH, Daniel D Woodhead, RT, Vol 3 No 2, p 33-34, Apr/May 2008
- Prospective Cohort Study of the Long-term Effects of CPAP on Carotid Artery Intima-media Thickness in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, David S Hui, Vol 7 No 3, p 45-48, Jun/Jul 2012
- Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Communications with Health Care Providers, Debra Revere, Vol 6 No 4, p 50-54, Aug/Sep 2011
- Public Perceptions of Quarantine: Community-Based Telephone Survey Following An Infectious Disease Outbreak, C Shawn Tracy, Vol 5 No 2, p 48-53, Apr/May 2010
- Pulmonary Function Testing – An Interview with Rodney J Folz, MD, PhD, Vol 7 No 2, p 31, Apr/May 2012
- Pulmonary Function Tests: Importance of Variability, Accuracy and Standardization, What is Significant?, Tarek Al Dammad, MD, Vol 4 No 5, p 38-41, Oct/Nov 2009
- Pulmonary Interstitial Emphysema in a Premature Infant, Muhammad Aslam, MD, Vol 1 No 5, p 43-45 Aug/Sep 2006
- Pulmonary Prophylaxis in Acute Care High-Frequency Chest Compression, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 3 No 3, p 31-33, Jun/Jul 2008
- Pulmonary Ultrasound and Pulse Oximetry Versus Chest Radiography and Arterial Blood Gas Analysis for the Diagnosis of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Pilot Study, Cameron M Bass, Vol 10 No 4, p 53-60, Fall 2015
- Pulse Rate Performance of Two Pulse Oximeters in the NICU, Keith Batchelder, PhD, Vol 11 No 1, p 48-51, Winter 2016
- Putting the Modified Enterprise Point-of-Care Blood Gas and Electrolyte Analyzer to the Test in a Pediatric Hospital Setting, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 4, p 41, Fall 2015
- Quality Management System for Blood Gas Testing, Diana Blanco, MT-SC (ASCP), Vol 4 No 6, p 34-37, Dec/Jan 2010
- Rain Out: Condensation in Oxygen Tubing: causes and solutions, Vol 7 No 5, p 56-58, Oct/Nov 2012
- Random Variation of Inspiratory Lung Function Parameters in Patients with COPD, Frank J Visser, Vol 5 No 5, p 52-57, Oct/Nov 2010
- Realizing Bioethics' Goals in Practice: Ten Ways "Is" Can Help "Ought", Mildred Z

- Solomon, Vol 1 No 2, p 55-60, Feb/Mar 2006
- Recommendations for Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Jeff Borrikin, Vol 2 No 5, p 21-22, Oct/Nov 2007
- Reducing Fires and Burns from Smoking While Using Medical Oxygen, Vol 7 No 2, p 41-45, Apr/May 2012
- Reducing PRs (Potentially Preventable Readmissions): Tracheostomy Management Services Averts Readmission, Joann Miller, Vol 6 No 3, p 19-20, Jun/Jul 2011
- Refining and Validating a Risk Assessment Tool for HFOV Rescue of ARDS Patients, Jean Johnson RRT, Vol 2 No 2, p 42-47, Apr/May 2007
- "Relentless" – SmartCare/PS Knowledge Based Weaning Systems, Interview with Phillip Thaut, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Vol 3 No 1, p 44-45, Feb/Mar 2008
- Report on the Application of Continuous and Biphasic Noninvasive Ventilation in 11,330 Neonates, Michael Skrzypek, Vol 7 No 5, p 67-70, Oct/Nov 2012
- Research Review: Noninvasive Monitoring, Vol 6 No 1, p 38, Feb/Mar 2011
- Respiratory Advantage: valuable insights to the toughest clinical questions, Vol 7 No 5, p 53, Oct/Nov 2012
- Respiratory Complications in Medically Fragile Children: Improving Outcomes with High-Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Jane Braverman, PhD, Vol 5 No 6, p 18-2, Dec/Jan 2011
- Respiratory Compromise, Mary Ersion, Vol 9 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2014
- Respiratory Rehabilitation After Acute Exacerbation of COPD May Reduce Risk for Readmission and Mortality – A Systematic Review, Milo Puhon, Vol 1 No 4, p 42-50, Jun/Jul 2006
- Respiratory Support by Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Severe RSV-related Bronchiolitis, Jean-Michel Liet, Vol 7 No 1, p 47-52, Feb/Mar 2012
- Respiratory Viral Infections in Children with Asthma, Hamid Ahanchian, Vol 8, No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2013
- Risk Assessment: Effects of Unintentional Extubation (UE) During a Pandemic, Dave Swift, RRT, Vol 4 No 6, p 33, Dec/Jan 2010
- Risk Factors for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms Following Critical Illness Requiring Mechanical Ventilation: A Prospective Cohort Study, Vol 2 No 5, p 23-27, Oct/Nov 2007
- Risk of Postoperative Hypoxemia in Ambulatory Orthopedic Surgery Patients with Diagnosis of Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Spencer S Liu, Vol 5 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2010
- Risk-Reduction and Preventive Strategies for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Findings from a Patient Safety Summit, Scott D Kelly, MD, Vol 6 No 6, p 29-30, Dec/Jan 2012
- Roche Diagnostics, Larry Healy, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2007
- Roche Diagnostics, Rodney D Cotton, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2006
- Roflumilast Improves Corticosteroid Resistance COPD Bronchial Epithelial Cells Stimulated with Toll Like Receptor 3 Agonist, Javier Milara, Vol 11 No 1, p 54-66, Winter 2016 Role of Bronchoalveolar Lavage in the Diagnosis of Acute Exacerbations of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis: a Retrospective Study, Frunze Petrosyan, Vol 11 No 2, p 62-66, Spring 2016
- Role of Noninvasive Ventilation in Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema, Ashar Salman, Vol 5 No 3, p 51-52, Jun/Jul 2010
- Role of Sedation for Agitated Patients Undergoing Noninvasive Ventilation: Clinical Practice in a Tertiary Referral Hospital, Takeshi Matsumoto, Vol 10 No 4, p 61-66, Fall 2015 RSBI as a Predictor of Weaning Success, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 1 No 6, p 57-58, Oct/Nov 2006
- Saccharine Transit Time Test is Dependent on the Day Period in Nonsmokers, Naomi K Nakogawa, Vol 5 No 4, p 34-38, Aug/Sep 2010
- Safety Assessment of a Novel Neonatal Ventilator Circuit Patient Interface Connector, Christopher Henderson, Vol 8 No 1, p 29-33, Feb/Mar 2013
- SARS and Hospital Priority Settings: A Qualitative Case Study and Evaluation, Jennifer AH Bell, Vol 1 No 3, p 41-45, Apr/May 2006
- Science of Improving CPR, Paul F Nuccio, Vol 7 No 5, p 59-61, Oct/Nov 2012
- Scripps Mercy Hospital, San Diego, CA, Vol 3 No 3, p 27-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Seeing the Trees and the Forest, Using Epoch-Based Trends with EEG Frequency Data to Assist in Sleep Staging, Pamela Minkley, RRT, RPSGT, CPFT, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 68-70, Oct/Nov 2006
- Sepsis-Induced Hypoperfusion, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 12-14, Oct/Nov 2007
- Severe Asthma and the Omalizumab Option, Christopher WT Miller, Vol 4 No 1, p 54-58, Feb/Mar 2009
- Severe Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia Improved by Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation, Christian Mann, Vol 7 No 2, p 61-62, Apr/May 2012
- Severe Lower Respiratory Tract Infection in Infants and Toddlers from a Non-affluent Population, Emerson Rodrigues da Silva, Vol 8 No 3, p 45-50, Jun/Jul 2013
- Short Communications: Is There a Better Way to Set PEEP?, Justin Tse, RRT-NPS, Vol 1 No 5, p 41 Aug/Sep 2006
- Short Communications: Learning Waveforms, Timothy France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 5, p 42, Aug/Sep 2006
- Short History of Spirometry and Lung Function Tests, Vol 1 No 4, p 35-36, Jun/Jul 2006
- Short Term Noninvasive Ventilation Post-surgery Improves Arterial Blood Gases in Obese Subjects Compared to Supplemental Oxygen Deliver, Martin Zorembo, Vol 6 No 6, p 42-47, Dec/Jan 2012
- Short Women with Severe Sepsis-Related Acute Lung Injury Receive Lung Protective Ventilation Less Frequently, SeungHye Han, Vol 7 No 1, p 53-55, Feb/Mar 2012
- Simple Solutions for Difficult Situations, Robert Kohler, EMT-P, Vol 11 No 1, p 36-37, Winter 2016
- Sleep Apnea, Nanaware Sameer, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 66-68, Dec/Jan 2006/2007
- Sleep Apnea Diagnostics in the 21st Century, Richard A Bonato, Vol 7 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2013
- Sleep, Appetite, and Obesity-What Is the Link?, Patricia Prinz, Vol 1 No 1, p 63-64, Dec/Jan 2006
- Sleep Characteristics of Persons With Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Non-Fatigued Controls: Results From A Population-based Study, William C Reeves, Vol 2 No 5 (SLEEP), p 54-59, Oct/Nov 2007
- SleepImage – A New Way of Looking at Sleep, Vol 7 No 6, p 29, Dec/Jan 2013
- Sleep Quality Recovery of a Snorer's Bed Partner, Preetam J Schramm, PhD, RPSGT, Vol 5 No 3, p 39-40, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sleep Update, Laszlo Sandor, Vol 8 No 3, p 31-32, Jun/Jul 2013
- So What is the Difference?, Ray Braxton, RRT, Vol 6 No 5, p 46-47, Oct/Nov 2011
- Sound Measurement Comparisons of Two Manufacturers' Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Devices, William Hardy, MPM, RRT, Vol 6 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2011
- Specialists Team Up To Set Protocols For Weaning Patients From Ventilators, Special Hospital Feature – Northeast Specialty Hospital, Stephen T Sweriduk, MD, Vol 1 No 6, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2006
- Spirometer Calibration, Vol 5 No 5, p 33, Oct/Nov 2010
- Spirometric Data Quality as Assessed by Repeatability in COPD Exacerbations, AJ Harrison, Vol 10 No 2, p 36-37, Spring 2015
- Spirometric Reference Values from a Sample of an Urban Greek Population, Pavlos Myrianthefs, Vol 5 No 5, p 36-41, Oct/Nov 2010
- Spirometry in Primary Care: A Model Service Specification for Clinical Commissioning, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 1, p 18-21, Winter 2016
- Study Compares Relative Humidity Output for Active Heated Humidifiers, Vol 4 No 4, p 34, Aug/Sep 2009
- Study Of Personality Dimensions and Life Events of Bronchial Asthma Patients, Dr PP Aravindan, Vol 1 No 1, p 20-24, Dec/Jan 2006
- Study Shows Use of ResMed myAir Patient Engagement Platform is Associated with High Adherence to CPAP Therapy, Chris Campbell, Vol 11 No 2, p 53, Spring 2016
- Surge Capacity, Pandemic Ventilator Alternatives – Patient Safety in Selection, Dave Swift, RRT, RRCF, Vol 1 No 7, p 39-40, Dec/Jan 2007
- Surviving Sepsis Campaign, Les Plesko, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 3-5, Oct/Nov 2007
- Surviving Sepsis, Les Plesko, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 12-15, Oct/Nov 2008
- Systematic Review of Worldwide Variations of the Prevalence of Wheezing Symptoms in Children, Swatee p Patel, Vol 4 No 4, p 45-48, Aug/Sep 2009
- Tailoring and Improving RT In An Expanding University Hospital Environment, Vol 1 No 6, p 19-24, Oct/Nov 2006
- Teaching Outside the Box: A Constructivist Approach to Facilitating Critical Thinking in Respiratory Therapy Education, Kimberly Clark, MBA, RRT-NPS, Vol 1 No 5, p 29-36, Aug/Sep 2006
- Tidal Volume Reduction in Patients with Acute Lung Injury When Plateau Pressures are Not High, Tim France, BS, RRT, Vol 1 No 7, p 29, Dec/Jan 2007
- Time Required for Effective FiO2 Titration in Preterm Infants, Maria Wilinska, Vol 7 No 5, p 71-74, Oct/Nov 2012
- Timing of Therapy for Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Immigrants Presenting to a US Public Health Clinic: A Retrospective Study, Kathleen R Page, Vol 4 No 1, p 39-44, Feb/Mar 2009
- To Compensate or Not To Compensate, John Newton, Vol 8 No 2, p 39, Apr/May 2013
- To Prone or not to Prone?, Jeff Borrikin, Vol 3 No 5, p 38, Oct/Nov 2008
- To Use Pressure Support Or Not To Use Pressure Support, Melissa Turner, BA, RRT, Vol 3 No 1, p 64, Feb/Mar 2008
- Towards a Sane and Rational Approach to Management of Influenza H1N1 2009, William R Gallaher, Vol 4 No 4, p 40-44, Aug/Sep 2009
- Tracheal Agenesis as a Rare Cause of Difficult Intubation in a Newborn with Respiratory Distress: A Case Study, Raja Ahmad, Vol 5 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2010
- Tracheostomy Care and Potentially Preventable Complications, Judi Villa, Vol 5 No 1, p 26-27, Feb/Mar 2010
- Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of

- Humidification at Home, Joann Miller, Vol 5 No 6, p 25-26, Dec/Jan 2011
- Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification, Judi Villa, Vol 5 No 3, p 41-44, Jun/Jul 2010
- Transcutaneous Monitoring: Back to the Future-An Important Adjunct to Care During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Sherry E Courtney, Vol 1 No 2, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2006
- Transplantation of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells and the Treatment of Emphysema, Sarah N Briner, BS, CRT, Vol 1 No 3, p 23-25, Apr/May 2006
- Transpulmonary Pressure Measurement, Dr Jean-Michel Arnal, Vol 11 No 1, p 38-43, Winter 2016
- Treating Complex Patients with VPAP Adapt SV, Bruce Corser, MD, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 72-73, Oct/Nov 2006
- Treating Obstructive Sleep Apnea (OSA) using Home Sleep Testing and Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Jay Berland, MD, FCCP, FAASM, Vol 7 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2012
- Treatment of OSA with Nasal EPAP, Jessica Anderson, Vol 8 No 1, p 41, Feb/Mar 2013
- Treatment of Pneumothorax in Newborn: An Old Simple Approach Revisited, Heather Hang Duong, MD, BSc, Vol 6 No 5, p 65-66, Oct/Nov 2011
- Trends In Expected Outcomes In Preterm Infants Treated With the 3100A HFOV: An Updated Meta-Analysis, Thomas E Bachman, MSHA, Vol 1 No 6, p 39-44, Oc/Nov 2006
- Triage Tool, Russell Chisholm, Vol 2 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2008
- Trial of the ASV Mode Using the Hamilton G5 Ventilator in NICU, Heloisa Georgiev, RRT-NPS, Vol 4 No 5, p 58, Oct/Nov 2009
- True Or False, Paul Garbarini, MS, RRT, Vol 5 No 3, p 45, Jun/Jul 2010
- Two-Year Home-Based Nocturnal Noninvasive Ventilation Added to Rehabilitation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients, Marieke L Duiverman, Vol 7 No 3, p 49-56, Jun/Jul 2012
- Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Raffaele Campisi, Vol 8 No 3, p 42-44, Jun/Jul 2013
- Under-Dosing of Inhaled Medication Delivered by Continuous Nebulizers is Possible as the Result of Changes to Inspiratory/Expiratory (I:E) Ratio Brought About by Obstructive Lung Disease, Dominic Coppolo, MSM, RRT, FAARC, Vol 9 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2014
- Upper Airway Dynamics During Negative Expiratory Pressure in Apneic and Non-Apneic Awake Snorers, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 63-70, Jun/Jul 2007
- Use of A Micropump Nebulizer For Aerosolized Medication Delivery In A Ventilated Infant, Peggy Bartram, RRT-NPS, RCP, Vol 1 No 1, p 56, Dec/Jan 2006
- Use of a Non-invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) System to Assist Mobilization: A Case Study, Robert McCoy, BS, RRT, FAARC, Vol 7 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2012
- Use of Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adult Patients: A Guide for Respiratory Therapists, Glen Adams, MD, Vol 6 No 5, p 54-56, Oct/Nov 2011
- Use of Non-Invasive Ventilation on COPD Patients, Vol 5 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2010
- Use of Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Film Airflow Sensors: An Alternative to the Nasal Cannula for Measuring Respiratory Events, Suanne Goodrich, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 65, Oct/Nov 2006
- Use of the Passy-Muir Valve for Weaning in Long Term Acute Care Hospitals, Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP, Vol 6 No 4, p 44, Aug/Sep 2011
- Use of Vibrating Mesh with a Valved Adapter in a Pediatric Patient with a Severe Asthma Exacerbation – A Case Study, Tina Thayer, RRT, Vol 11 No 1, p 52-53, Winter 2016
- Using a Mathematical Model of Ventilation to Improve Outcomes for Patients with Traumatic Brain Injuries, Chris Campbell, Vol 10 No 2, p 43-46, Spring 2015
- Use of a Portable Noninvasive Ventilation System During Pulmonary Rehab and Activities of Daily Living in Patients with Severe COPD, Lana Hilling, Vol 8 No 1, p 37-40, Feb/Mar 2013
- Using Back Up Rates During Non-Invasive Ventilation In Premature Infants, Shabih Manzar, MD, FAAP, Vol 1 No 3, p 38-40, Apr/May 2006
- Using Respiratory Rate and Thoracic Movement to Assess Respiratory Insufficiency in ALS, Walterri Siirala, Vol 8 No 2, p 60-62, Apr/May 2013
- Using Volumetric Capography to Enhance Clinical Practice, Melissa Turner, Vol 8 No 3, p 26-27, Jun/Jul 2003
- Utilization of Infrared Trans-Illumination as an Aid for Peripheral Arterial Access, Michael R Dunn, MD, Vol 2 No 3, p 38, Jun/Jul 2007
- Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool To Determine the Lower Inflection Point To Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) Kenneth Miller Med, RRT-ACCS, Vol 10 No 1, p 18, Winter 2015
- Utilization of an Automatic Mode of Ventilation (ASV) in a Mixed ICU Population: Prospective Observational Study, J-M Arnal, MD, Vol 1 No 2, p 20-21, Feb/Mar 2006
- Utilizing Recruitment Maneuvers in ARDS and ALI, Vol 2 No 6, p 33-34, Dec/Jan 2008
- VAP Prevention Strategies in Long-term Mechanically Ventilated Patients: Clinical Experience and New Approaches Involving Subglottic Tracheostomy Tubes and Automated Removal of Subglottic Secretions, Jerry Gentile, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Vol 11 No 2, p 48-52, Spring 2016
- Ventilating Infants in Critical Care Air Transports, Vol 4 No 4, p 35-39, Aug/Sep 2009
- Ventilation Procedures for Intensive Care Air Transports, Vol 1 No 2, p 22-24 February/March 2006
- Ventilator Alarms in the NICU, David M Kissin, BS, RRT, NPS, Vol 1 No 1, p 40, Dec/Jan 2006
- Ventilatory and ECMO Treatment of H1N1-Induced Severe Resp Failure, Giovanni Cianchi, Vol 6 No 3, p 21-27, Jun/Jul 2011
- Ventilatory Function and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors: A Cross-Sectional Study in Young Adults, Vanessa Garcia-Larsen, Vol 10 No 2, p 53-59, Spring 2015
- Ventilatory Management of Severe Tracheal Stenosis, Lodha Rakesh, Vol 1 No 6, p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2006
- Via Christi Health: Case Study, Vol 6 No 6, p 33-34, Dec/Jan 2012
- Vibralung Acoustical Percussor: A New Paradigm in Airway Clearance Therapy, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 9 No 5, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2014
- Vital Capacity and Inspiratory Capacity as Additional Parameters to Evaluate Bronchodilator Response in Asthmatic Patients, Karen S Azevedo, Vol 8 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2013
- VORTAN Automatic Resuscitator, Product Review, Vol 1 No 6, p 48-49, Oct/Nov 2006
- VORTAN VAR Technical Report 07-02, Vol 3 No 1, p 33-36, Feb/Mar 2008
- Waste Not, Want Not, Part 1: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 9 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2014
- Waste Not, Want Not, Part 2: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Michael McPeck, RRT FAARC, Vol 10 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2015
- Waveform Analysis: Assessing the “Trigger” Phase, Paul Garbarini, Vol 3 No 2, p 43, Apr/May 2008
- Weight and Metabolic Effects of CPAP in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients with Obesity, Jose M Garcia, Vol 7 No 2, p 53-60, Apr/May 2012
- What Determines Subjective Health Status in Patients with COPD: Importance of Symptoms in Subjective Health Status, Signe Berit Bentsen, Vol 4 No 2, p 58-61, Apr/May 2009
- Which Clinical Signs and Symptoms Predict Hypoxemia in Acute Childhood Asthma?, MS Rahnamali, Vol 2 No 6, p 54, Dec/Jan 2008
- Which Preventive Measures Might Protect Healthcare Workers From SARS, Wei-Qing Chen, Vol 4 No 3, p 26-29, Jun/Jul 2009
- Which Way Is Up? Human factors Training: The Interaction Between Clinician and Medical Device, David Costa, Vol 4 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2009
- Who Should Have A Sleep Study for Sleep Related Breathing Disorders, L Whiteford, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 71-76, Jun/Jul 2007
- Why Aren't We Practicing Homogenized Medicine?, Mervyn Singer, Vol 4 No 2, p 56-57, Apr/May 2009
- Why Most Published Research Findings Are False, John PA Ioannidis, Vol 1 No 3, p 53-58, Apr/May 2006
- Wright Face and Tracheostomy Nebulizing Mask, David Chen, Vol 6 No 5, p 44-45, Oct/Nov 2011

AUTHOR INDEX

This is a list of all the articles by primary author that have appeared in Respiratory Therapy through the Spring 2016 issue. Some titles have been slightly shortened.

- Abdel-Gawad, Tarek A, Gastroesophageal Reflux in Mechanically Ventilated Pediatric Patients and Its Relation to Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 1, p 31-34, Feb/Mar 2010
- Adams, Glen, MD, Use of Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adult Patients: A Guide for Respiratory Therapists, Vol 6 No 5, p 54-56 Oct/Nov 2011
- Adams, Robert J, Associations of Physical and Mental Health Problems With Chronic Cough in a Representative Population Cohort, Vol 5 No 3, p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2010
- Adrie, Christophe, et al, Model for Predicting Short-Term Mortality of Severe Sepsis, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 11, Dec/Jan 2010
- Ahanchian, Hamid, Respiratory Viral Infection in Children with Asthma, Vol 8 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2013
- Ahmad, Raja, Tracheal Agenesis as a Rare Cause of Difficult Intubation in a Newborn with Respiratory Distress: A Case Study, Vol 5 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2010
- Alapati, Deepthi, MD, Epidemiology of Neonatal Bacteremia in a South Bronx Hospital, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 12-15, Dec/Jan 2010
- Alving, K, PhD, Performance of a New Hand-Held Device for Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements In Adults and Children, Vol 1 No 5, p 60-64 Aug/Sep 2006
- Anderson, Casandra A, Evaluation of the Safety of High-Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation (HFCWO) Therapy in Blunt Thoracic Trauma Patients, Vol 4 No 2, p 47-51, Apr/May 2009
- Anderson, Jessica, Treatment of OSA with Nasal EPAP, Vol 8 No 1, p 41, Feb/Mar 2013
- Andersson, Mikael, Physical Activity Level and its Clinical Correlates in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: a Cross-Sectional Study, Vol 9 No 6, p 53-59, Dec/Jan 2014
- Aravindan, Dr PP, Study Of Personality Dimensions and Life Events of Bronchial Asthma Patients, Vol 1 No 1, p 20-24, Dec/Jan 2006
- Arnal, Dr Jean-Michel, Transpulmonary Pressure Measurement, Vol 11 No 1, p 38-43, Winter 2016
- Arnal, J-M, MD, Utilization of an Automatic Mode of Ventilation (ASV) in a Mixed ICU Population: Prospective Observational Study, Vol 1 No 2, p 20-21 Feb/Mar 2006
- Arroliga, AC, Metaphorical Medicine: Using Metaphors to Enhance Communication with Patients Who Have Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 5, p 37-39 Oct/Nov 2007
- Aslam, Muhammad, MD, Pulmonary Interstitial Emphysema in a Premature Infant, Vol 1 No 5, p 43-45, Aug/Sep 2006
- Azevedo, Karen S, Vital Capacity and Inspiratory Capacity as Additional Parameters to Evaluate Bronchodilator Response in Asthmatic Patients, Vol 8 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2013
- Bachman, TE, MSHA, Evaluation of the Vapotherm 2000i Humidifier for Delivery of Continuous-Flow Nasal CPAP in Infants, Vol 1 No 1, p 65-68, Dec/Jan 2006
- Bachman, Thomas E, Closed Airway Access Systems: Improving Patient Care; Protecting the Clinician, Vol 5 No 1, p 28-30, Feb/Mar 2010
- Bachman, Thomas E, MSHA, Trends In Expected Outcomes In Preterm Infants Treated With the 3100A HFOV: An Updated Meta-Analysis, Vol 1 No 6, p 39-44, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bachman, Tom, Improvement in Intra-hospital Transport of Mechanically Ventilated Patients: A Proposed Quality Improvement Project, Vol 5 No 6, p 23, Dec/Jan 2011
- Baker, Laura RN, BSN, Inhaler Techniques in COPD Patients: Avoiding Improper Use, Vol 7 No 1, p 33-35, Feb/Mar 2012
- Bartram, Peggy, RRT-NPS,RCP, Use of A Micropump Nebulizer For Aerosolized Medication Delivery In A Ventilated Infant, Vol 1 No 1, p 56, Dec/Jan 2006
- Bass, Cameron M, Pulmonary Ultrasound and Pulse Oximetry Versus Chest Radiography and Arterial Blood Gas Analysis for the Diagnosis of Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Pilot Study, Vol 10 No 4, p 53-60, Fall 2015
- Batchelder, Keith, PhD, Pulse Rate Performance of Two Pulse Oximeters in the NICU, Vol 11 No 1, p 48-51, Winter 2016
- Bebout, DE, PhD, Laboratory Summary Report: Performance Observations of the Rainbow "Pulse CO-Oximeter", Vol 3 No 5, p 39-41 Oct/Nov 2008
- Begum, Esmot Ara, Cerebral Oxygenation Responses During Kangaroo Care in Low Birth Weight Infants, Vol 4 No 1, p 26-31, Feb/Mar 2009
- Bell, Jennifer AH, SARS and Hospital Priority Settings: A Qualitative Case Study and Evaluation, Vol 1 No 3, p 41-45, Apr/May 2006
- Bentley, Clair L, Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Of A Telehealth Intervention In Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Challenges Of Clinician-Led Data Collection, Vol 10 No 1, p 30-39, Winter 2015
- Bentsen, Signe Berit, What Determines Subjective Health Status in Patients with COPD: Importance of Symptoms in Subjective Health Status, Vol 4 No 2, p 58-61, Apr/May 2009
- Berland, Jay, Treating OSA Using Home Sleep Testing and Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Vol 7 No 3, p 27-28, Jun/Jul 2012
- Berthieaume, A, Evaluation of the Vortran Automatic Resuscitator and Airway Pressure Monitor in the MRI Environment, Vol 8 No 2, p 29-30, Apr/May 2013
- Beuret, Pascal, Effect of Tracheal Suctioning on Aspiration Past the Tracheal Tube Cuff, Vol 8 No 1, p 47-50, Feb/Mar 2013
- Birring, Surinder S, Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Cause of Chronic Cough, Vol 3 No 2, p 60-64, Apr/May 2008
- Blanco, Diana, MT-SC (ASCP), Guide to Validation of a Blood Gas System, Vol 4 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2009
- Blanco, Diana, MT-SC (ASCP), Quality Management System for Blood Gas Testing, Vol 4 No 6, p 34-37, Dec/Jan 2010
- Bloch, Konrad E, Alternatives to CPAP in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 73-79, Oct/Nov 2006
- Bojan, Mirela, High-Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation and Short-Term Outcome in Neonates and Infants Undergoing Cardiac Surgery, Vol 7 No 1, p 40-46, Feb/Mar 2012
- Bonato, Richard A, Sleep Diagnostics in the 21st Century, Vol 7 No 6, p 27-28, Dec/Jan 2013
- Borghi-Silva, Audry, Influences of Positive End Expiratory Pressure (PEEP) Associated With Physiotherapy Intervention in Phase I Cardiac Rehabilitation, Vol 1 No 3, p 28-33, Apr/May 2006
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, ALI and ARDS, Vol 6 No 3, p 17-18, Jun/Jul 2011
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, Continuous Control of Tracheal Cuff Pressure, Vol 7 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2012
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, Intubation and Mechanical Ventilation of the Asthmatic Patient, Vol 5 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2010
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, Predicting Extubation Failure, Vol 3 No 5, p 29, Oct/Nov 2008
- Borriink, Jeff, BS, RRT, Preparing for the Pandemic: ECMO for Management of H1N1 Acute RDS, Vol 5 No 1, p 58, Feb/Mar 2010
- Borriink, Jeff, Recommendations for Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 2 No 5, p 21-22, Oct/Nov 2007
- Borriink, Jeff, To Prone or not to Prone?, Vol 3 No 5, p 38, Oct/Nov 2008
- Brass, Carol, Legislative Watch: HIPAA, HITECH, and HER Meaningful Use: An Overview of Major Legal Changes 2009-2010, Vol 5 No 6, p 16-17, Dec/Jan 2011
- Brass, Carol, Moving Toward the Paradigm of Safe Delivery: Incentivizing Checklist Use, Vol 6 No 2, p 20-24, Apr/May 2011
- Braverman, Jane M, PhD, Airway Clearance Requirements Among Patients With Mechanical Ventilation and Artificial Airways: An Overview, Vol 1 No 5, p 49-52 Aug/Sep 2006
- Braverman, Jane M, PhD, Firefighters' Lungs: Managing Health Risks with High-Frequency Chest Compression, Vol 2 No 3, p 29-34, Jun/Jul 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Cervical Spinal Cord Injury: The Role of High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy in the Management of Respiratory Complications, Vol 4 No 5, p 31-35, Oct/Nov 2009
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease — A Role for High Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Vol 2 No 4, p 20-24, Aug/Sep 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Intervention for Secretion Retention in the ICU, Vol 2 No 6, p 26-29, Dec/Jan 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: A Practical Therapy for Patients with Bronchiectasis, Vol 3 No 1, p 22-26, Feb/Mar 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: Advanced Therapy for Obstructive Lung Disease, Vol 2 No 2, p 48-50, Apr/May 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, High-Frequency Chest Compression: Optimizing Sputum Induction, Vol 3 No 4, p 28-32, Aug/Sep 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Newborn Diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis: A Window of Opportunity to Prevent Bronchiectasis?, Vol 4 No 2, p 29-33, Apr/May 2009
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Non-Cystic Fibrosis Bronchiectasis Update: Breaking the Vicious Circle with High Frequency Chest Compression: Vol 5 No 2, p 27-31, Apr/May 2010
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Primary Ciliary Disorders: Underdiagnosed and Undertreated, Vol 2 No 5, p 16-20, Oct/Nov 2007
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Pulmonary Prophylaxis in Acute Care High-Frequency Chest Compression, Vol 3 No 3, p 31-33 Jun/Jul 2008
- Braverman, Jane, PhD, Respiratory Complications in Medically Fragile Children: Improving Outcomes with High-Frequency Chest Compression Therapy, Vol 5 No 6, p 18-22, Dec/Jan 2011
- Braxton, Ray, RRT, So What is the Difference?, Vol 6 No 5, p 46-47, Oct/Nov 2011
- Braxton, Ray, The Chronically Critically Ill Patient, Vol 8 No 2, p 28, Apr/May 2013
- Briner, Sarah N, BS, CRT, Transplantation of Bone Marrow-Derived Stem Cells

- and the Treatment of Emphysema, Vol 1 No 3, p 23-25, Apr/May 2006
- Burger Charld D, MD, Process and Results of Implementing the Ventilator Bundle to Reduce Ventilator-Associated Pneumonia Rates, Vol 2 No 6, p 23-25, Dec/Jan 2008
- Cals, Jochen WL, Experience Talks: Physician Prioritization of Contrasting Interventions to Optimize management of Acute Cough in General Practice, Vol 5 No 2, p 54-57, Apr/May 2010
- Campbell, Chris, Benefits of Helium-Oxygen Therapy for Infants With Bronchiolitis, Vol 9 No 6, p 42-43, Dec/Jan 2014
- Campbell, Chris, Clearing the Way for Better Patient Outcomes, Vol 9 No 6, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2014
- Campbell, Chris, Emergency Oxygen Administration, Vol 11 No 1, p 30, Winter 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Improving Rehabilitation While Saving Costs In Skilled Nursing Facilities - A Case Study, Vol 10 No 1, p 26, Winter 2015
- Campbell, Chris, Putting the Modified Enterprise Point-of-Care Blood Gas and Electrolyte Analyzer to the Test in a Pediatric Hospital Setting, Vol 10 No 4, p 41, Fall 2015
- Campbell, Chris, Spirometry in Primary Care: A Model Service Specification for Clinical Commissioning, Vol 11 No 1, p 18-21, Winter 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Study Shows Use of ResMed myAir Patient Engagement Platform is Associated with High Adherence to CPAP Therapy, Vol 11 No 2, p 53, Spring 2016
- Campbell, Chris, Using a Mathematical Model of Ventilation to Improve Outcomes for Patients with Traumatic Brain Injuries, Vol 10 No 2, p 43-46, Spring 2015
- Campisi, Raffaele, Type I Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Vol 8 No 3, p 42-44, Jun/Jul 2013
- Carone, M, Impact of Long-Term Ventilation on Patients' Health Status, Vol 1 No 3, p 34-37, Apr/May 2006
- Carratu, Pierluigi, Early Treatment With Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation Prolongs Survival in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Patients with Nocturnal Respiratory Insufficiency, Vol 4 No 3, p 37-40, Jun/Jul 2009
- Carroll, Patricia, RN, BC, CEN, RRT, MS, Enhancing the Safety of Medical Suction, Vol 3 No 1, p 37-39 Feb/Mar 2008
- Carter, Edward R, Chronic Productive Cough in School Children: Prevalence and Associations With Asthma and Environmental Tobacco Smoke Exposure, Vol 2 No 5, p 30-35 Oct/Nov 2007
- Casey, Larry C, MD, PhD, NIOV: A Breath of Fresh Air in a Stale Environment, Vol 9 No 6, p 44, Dec/Jan 2014
- Cerreta, Scott BS, RRT, Advances in Awareness, Research and Optimal Treatment for COPD, Vol 7 No 1, p 30-32, Feb/Mar 2012
- Chandler, Kennard, Airway Pressure Release Ventilation (APRV) Part II of II: Building a Better (Safer) Mechanical Breath, Vol 9 No 3, p 14-19, Jun/Jul 2014
- Chandler, Kennard, Benefits of the Neo-Tee versus the Self Inflating Resuscitation Bag in the Delivery Room and NICU, Vol 8 No 5 P 48, Oct/Nov 2013
- Chang, Henry, Comparing Lung Oxygen Delivery with Three Different High FiO2 Masks, Vol 8 No 3, p 19-21, Jun/Jul 2013
- Chen, David, Wright Face and Tracheostomy Nebulizing Mask, Vol 6 No 5, p 44-45, Oct/Nov 2011
- Chen, Wei-Qing, Which Preventive Measures Might Protect Healthcare Workers From SARS, Vol 4 No 3, p 26-29, Jun/Jul 2009
- Chiara, Toni, PT, PhD, Comparison of Physical and Mechanical Features of Commercially Available Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Load Trainers, Vol 6 No 6, p 35-39, Dec/Jan 2012
- Chillappagari, Shashi, Altered Protease and Antiprotease Balance During a COPD Exacerbation Contributes to Mucus Obstruction, Vol 11 No 2, p 54, Spring 2016
- Chintamani, JK, Early Tracheostomy In Closed Head Injuries: Experience At A Tertiary Center In A Developing Country - A Prospective Study, Vol 1 No 2, p 30-33, Feb/Mar 2006
- Chisholm, Russell, Triage Tool, Vol 2 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2008
- Cianchi, Giovanni, Ventilatory and ECMO Treatment of H1N1-Induced Severe Respiratory Failure, Vol 6 No 3, p 21-27, Jun/Jul 2011
- Clark, Kimberly, MBA, RRT-NPS, Teaching Outside the Box: A Constructivist Approach to Facilitating Critical Thinking in Respiratory Therapy Education, Vol 1 No 5, p 29-36, Aug/Sep 2006
- Coletta, Elio, Economic Results of a Palivizumab Seasonal Prophylaxis Using a Cohorting Software and Vial Sharing, Vol 5 No 5, p 34-35, Oct/Nov 2010
- Conway, Larry, RRT, Expanded Knowledge, Vol 1 No 1, p 74 Dec/Jan 2006
- Cooper, Cindy L, Anxiety and Panic Fear in Adults With Asthma: Prevalence in Primary Care, Vol 3 No 5, p 46-50 Oct/Nov 2008
- Cooper, Michael, RT, Evidence-Based Study of Adolescents with Cystic Fibrosis Demonstrated that AffloVest by International Biophysics Contributed to Improved Lung Function Scores, Vol 10 No 4, p 32-36, Fall 2015
- Coppolo, Dominic, MSM, RRT, FAARC. Under-Dosing of Inhaled Medication Delivered by Continuous Nebulizers is Possible as the Result of Changes to Inspiratory/Expiratory (I:E) Ratio Brought About by Obstructive Lung Disease, Vol 9 No 6, p 35, Dec/Jan 2014
- Corser, Bruce, MD, Treating Complex Patients with VPAP Adapt SV, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 72-73, Oct/Nov 2006
- Costa, David, Which Way Is Up? Human factors Training: The Interaction Between Clinician and Medical Device, Vol 4 No 1, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2009
- Cotton, Rodney D, Roche Diagnostics, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2006
- Courtney, Sherry E, Transcutaneous Monitoring: Back to the Future-An Important Adjunct to Care During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Vol 1 No 2, p 52-53, Feb/Mar 2006
- Cowden, D.I, Pilot Study Comparing the Purity, Functionality and Isoform Composition of alpha-1-proteinase Inhibitor Human Products, Vol 1 No 1, p 57-62, Dec/Jan 2006
- Cozean, Jesse, MBA, Benefits of Automated Intermittent Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Vol 10 No 4, p 27-28, Fall 2015
- Cushing, Anna, Connected Health Model to Optimize Asthma Care, Vol 11 No 2, p 27, Spring 2016
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Administration of Ioprost with the Aeroneb Solo in a Patient with Primary Pulmonary Hypertension, Vol 4 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2009
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Performance Improvement Plan for Pediatric Patients in Respiratory Distress: Clinical Experience, Vol 10 No 1, p 27-29, Winter 2015
- Dailey, Patricia A, BS, RRT, Preventing Critical Medication Errors With the Administration of Continuous Aerosolized Medication, Vol 5 No 3, p 35-38, Jun/Jul 2010
- Dal Negro, Robert W, Changes in Blood Hemoglobin and Blood Gas PaO2 and PaCO2 in Severe COPD, Vol 7 No 6, p 43-46, Dec/Jan 2013
- Dalby, Chris, Bioavailability and Airway Clearance of the Steroid Component of BUD/FORM and SAL/FLU, Vol 5 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2010
- Dale, Marita T, Functional Exercise Capacity and Health-related Quality of Life in People with Asbestos Related Pleural Disease, Vol 8 No 3, p 51-56, Jun/Jul 2013
- Dalley, Patricia, BA, RRT, Case Report: Status Asthmaticus Refractory to Conventional Treatment, Vol 3 No 3, p 26, Jun/Jul 2008
- Dammad, Tarek Al, MD, Pulmonary Function Tests: Importance of Variability, Accuracy and Standardization. What is Significant?, Vol 4 No 5, p 38-41, Oct/Nov 2009
- Davic, Beth Ann, RRT, Clinical Utility Study on LTOT Patients, Vol 6 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2012
- De Torres, Juan P, Gender and Respiratory Factors Associated With Dyspnea in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 4, p 35-40, Aug/Sep 2007
- de Wit, Marjolein, Prevalence and Impact of Alcohol and Other Drug Use Disorders on Sedation and Mechanical Ventilation: A Retrospective Study, Vol 3 No 2, p 54-60, Apr/May 2008
- Dean, Linda K, Changing Tracheostomy Tube Material and Using Silicone Dressings Healed This Stoma, Vol 8 No 2, p 26-27, Apr/May 2013
- Dent, Lemuel L, Multidrug Resistant Acinetobacter Baumanni: A Descriptive Study in a City Hospital, Vol 6 No 1, p 44-48, Feb/Mar 2011
- DeNunzio, Cara, CTTs, RRT, BS, Hospital-Based Tobacco Intervention: Seizing the Opportunity Supports Long-Term Smoking Cessation, Vol 1 No 5, p 37-40, Aug/Sep 2006
- Dicpinigaitis, Peter V, Acute Cough: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Challenge, Vol 5 No 2, p 40-45, Apr/May 2010
- Diehl, J-L, Helium in the Adult Critical Care Setting, Vol 7 No 1, p 56-58, Feb/Mar 2012
- Dobler, Claudia C, Associations Between Statins and COPD: A Systematic Review, Vol 4 No 5, p 49-55, Oct/Nov 2009
- Dojat, Michel, Eng, PhD, Knowledge Based Weaning: Knowledge-Based Systems for Automatic Ventilatory Management, Vol 1 No 4, p 51-53 Jun/Jul 2006
- Doll, Greg, Are You Connected? Vol 8 No 3, p 30, Jun/Jul 2013
- Don, Massimiliano, Prediction of Delayed Recovery from Pediatric Community-Acquired Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 6, p 37-41, Dec/Jan 2011
- Doorduyn, Jonne, Automated Patient-Ventilator Interaction Analysis During Neurally Adjusted Non-Invasive Ventilation and Pressure Support Ventilation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 11 No 2, p 20, Spring 2016
- Dos Reis Santos, Israel, Cardiovascular Risk And Mortality In End-Stage Renal Disease Patients Undergoing Dialysis: Sleep Study, Pulmonary Function, Respiratory Mechanics, Upper Airway Collapsibility, Autonomic Nervous Activity, Depression, Anxiety, Stress And Quality Of Life: A Prospective, Double Blind, Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial, Vol 9 No 3, p 32-39, Jun/Jul 2014
- Doshi, Rajiv MD, Optimizing Patient Compliance on Nasal EPAP (Provent Therapy): The Role of the Healthcare Provider, Vol 7 No 2, p 34-36, Apr/May 2012
- Doshi, Rajiv, MD, Nasal Expiratory Positive

- Airway Pressure (EPAP) for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea: A Review of Clinical Studies of Provent Therapy, Vol 6 No 4, p 45-49 Aug/Sep 2011
- Doshi, Rajiv, Nasal EPAP for the Treatment of OSA (Provent) and Snoring (Theravent), Vol 7 No 5, p 63-66, Oct/Nov 2012
- Draper, Daniel V, BS, Demystifying Methemoglobinemia: A Clinically Pervasive Disorder with Ambiguous Symptoms Masking Prevalence, Morbidity, and Mortality, Vol 1 No 7, p 35-38, Dec/Jan 2007
- Dumar, Dr. T.S. Muthu, MPT (CardioResp), An Evaluation of Exercise Tolerance in COPD Patients Using Six Minute Walk Test: a Prospective Study, Vol 6 No 1, p 39-43 Feb/Mar 2011
- Dunn, Michael R, MD, Utilization of Infrared Trans-Illumination as an Aid for Peripheral Arterial Access, Vol 2 No 3, p 38, Jun/Jul 2007
- Duong, Heather Hang, MD, BSc, Treatment of Pneumothorax in Newborn: An Old Simple Approach Revisited, Vol 6 No 5, p 65-66, Oct/Nov 2011
- Duvierman, Marieke, Two-Year Home-Based Nocturnal Noninvasive Ventilation Added to Rehab in COPD Patients, Vol 7 No 3, p 49-56, Jun/Jul 2012
- Dybwik, Knut, Home Mechanical Ventilation and Specialized Health Care in the Community: Between a rock and a hard place, Vol 6 No 4, p 38-43, Aug/Sep 2011
- Eiserman, Jeri E, Maximizing Humidification while Minimizing Challenges, Vol 8 No 1, p 21-23, Feb/Mar 2013
- Emtner, Margareta, Impact of Patient Characteristics, Education and Knowledge on Emergency Room Visits in Patients with Asthma and COPD, Vol 4 No 6, p 42-45, Dec/Jan 2010
- Essick, Greg, ECG-based Monitoring of Sleep Quality in Chronic Pain Patients, Vol 8 No 3, p 38-29, Jun/Jul 2013
- Facciologno, Nicola, Eosinophilic Infiltrate in a Patient with Severe Legionella Pneumonia as a Levofloxacin-Related Complication, Vol 6 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2011
- Farzian Aminuddin, Nitric Oxide Synthase Polymorphisms, Gene Expression and Lung Function in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 9 No 6, p 60-66, Dec/Jan 2014
- Faust, Erich, Alarm Management and Patient Safety: How Less is More, Vol 9 No 6, p 30, Dec/Jan 2014
- Feldman, Gregory, Efficacy and Safety of Indacaterol 150 µg Once-Daily in COPD, Vol 5 No 3, p 58, Jun/Jul 2010
- Fendler, Helmut, RN, Highlights of Recent Experience in Long-term Care Settings with an Automated Intermittent Subglottic Aspiration System, Vol 11 No 1, p 31-35, Winter 2016
- Ferrar, Renata, Predictors of Health Status Do Not Change Over Three-year Periods and Exacerbation Makes a Difference in COPD, Vol 7 No 2, p 48-52, Apr/May 2012
- Fink, James B, Adherence and Inhaler Devices in COPD, Vol 6 No 1, p 28-33, Feb/Mar 2011
- Fink, James B, MS, RRT, FAARC, New Technology Offers New Opportunities: Continuous Bronchodilator Therapy During Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 2 No 4, p 29-32, Aug/Sep 2007
- Fink, James B, PhD, RRT, FAARC, Humidifiers and Nebulizers: Friends or Foes, Vol 4 No 4, p 31-32, Aug/Sep 2009
- Fisk, William J, Association of Residential Dampness and Mold with Respiratory Tract Infections and Bronchitis, Vol 6 No 1, p 57-64, Feb/Mar 2011
- Flynn, Gordon, Helium-Oxygen Reduces the Production of Carbon Dioxide During Weaning from Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 5 No 6, p 31-34, Dec/Jan 2011
- Foucault, Michel, Politics of Health, Vol 1 No 2, p 25-28, Feb/Mar 2006
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, "Active" Exhalation Valves, Vol 3 No 3, p 34 Jun/Jul 2008
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Identifying Autopeep by Examining the Flow and Pressure vs Time Waveforms, Vol 2 No 4, p 28, Aug/Sep 2007
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Noninvasive Ventilation Use During Palliative Care, Vol 1 No 7, p 30, Dec/Jan 2007
- France, Tim, BS, RRT, Tidal Volume Reduction in Patients with Acute Lung Injury When Plateau Pressures are Not High, Vol 1 No 7, p 29, Dec/Jan 2007
- France, Tim, RRT, Flow Trigger vs Pressure Trigger, Vol 2 No 5, p 36, Oct/Nov 2007
- France, Timothy, BS, RRT, Ebola: Considerations Regarding Transport, Contaminated Equipment, and New PPE Requirements, Vol 10 No 2, p 38-42, Spring 2015
- France, Timothy, BS, RRT, Short Communications: Learning Waveforms, Vol 1 No 5, p 42, Aug/Sep 2006
- Gabbaian, Lauren, Co-Sleeping Through the Night: SIDS and Homecare, Vol 1 No 4, p 32-34, Jun/Jul 2006
- Gallaher, William R, Towards a Sane and Rational Approach to Management of Influenza H1N1 2009, Vol 4 No 4, p 40-44, Aug/Sep 2009
- Gantt, Gene, RRT, Prolonged Mechanical Ventilation in the US, Vol 4 No 2, p 34-35, Apr/May 2009
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Cycling and Inspiratory Muscle Workload, Vol 2 No 4, p 48, Aug/Sep 2007
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Individualizing PEEP Therapy: Lung Size Matters, Vol 4 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2009
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, Noninvasive Ventilation: Should Half Your Extubated Patients Receive NIV?, Vol 1 No 4, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2006
- Garbarini, Paul, MS, RRT, True Or False, Vol 5 No 3, p 45, Jun/Jul 2010
- Garbarini, Paul, Waveform Analysis: Assessing the "Trigger" Phase, Vol 3 No 2, p 43, Apr/May 2008
- Garbe, Bernard R, Implications of the New 2009 ISO Spirometer Standard, Vol 5 No 4, p 28-29, Aug/Sep 2010
- Garcia-Larsen, Venessa, Ventilatory Function and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Factors: A Cross-Sectional Study in Young Adults, Vol 10 No 2, p 53-59, Spring 2015
- Garcia, Audwin Joseph, Point-of-Care Lactate Testing as a Predictor of Mortality in a Heterogeneous Emergency Department Population, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 5, Oct/Nov 2008
- Garcia, Jose M, Weight and Metabolic Effects of CPAP in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients with Obesity, Vol 7 No 2, p 53-60, Apr/May 2012
- Gates, Gregory J, Heart Rate Variability in Non-Apneic Snorers and Controls Before and After Continuous Positive Airway Pressure, Vol 1 No 4, p 54-60 Jun/Jul 2006
- Gau, Jen-Tzer, Pharmacotherapy and the Risk for Community-Acquired Pneumonia: A case-control study of hospitalized older adults, Vol 6 No 2, p 47-52, Apr/May 2011
- Gaughan, Colleen, MD, Measurements of Reflux in the Upper Airway: New Technology, Respiratory Technology Corp. Dx-Upper Airway pH Measurement System Study, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 83, Oct/Nov 2006
- Gentile, Jerry, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, Advances in Subglottic Secretion Drainage, Vol 11 No 2, p 39, Spring 2016
- Gentile, Jerry, BSRT, BSHA, MBA, EdD(c), RT, RRT, VAP Prevention Strategies in Long-term Mechanically Ventilated Patients: Clinical Experience and New Approaches Involving Subglottic Tracheostomy Tubes and Automated Removal of Subglottic Secretions, Vol 11 No 2, p 48, Spring 2016
- George, C.F.P, Driving and Automobile Crashes in Patients With Obstructive Sleep Apnea/Hypopnea Syndrome, Vol 1 No 2, p 47-51, Feb/Mar 2006
- Georgiev, Heloisa, RRT-NPS, Trial of the ASV Mode Using the Hamilton G5 Ventilator in NICU, Vol 4 No 5, p 58, Oct/Nov 2009
- Gerritse, Bastiaan M, Advanced Medical Life Support Procedures in Vitally Compromised Children by a Helicopter Emergency Medical Service, Vol 5 No 4, p 54-57, Aug/Sep 2010
- Giardino, Nicholas D, Anxiety is Associated With Diminished Exercise Performance and Quality of Life in Severe Emphysema, Vol 5 No 3, p 46-50, Jun/Jul 2010
- Girardis, Massimo, Effects on Management and Outcome of Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock Patients Admitted to the ICU After Implementation of a Sepsis Program: A Pilot Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 3, Dec/Jan 2010
- Gislason, Thorarinn, Persistent Chlamydia Pneumoniae Serology is Related to Decline in Lung Function in Women but Not in Men, Vol 5 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2011
- Golczewski, Tomasz, Clinical Summary: Virtual CPAP, Vol 3 No 4, p 64-65, Aug/Sep 2008
- Gonzales, Joshua F, MHA, RRT-NPS, Clarifying Rise Time and Inspiratory Cycling Criteria Settings, Vol 6 No 1, p 34-35, Feb/Mar 2011
- Goodrich, Suanne, Use of Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Film Airflow Sensors: An Alternative to the Nasal Cannula for Measuring Respiratory Events, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 65, Oct/Nov 2006
- Guglani, Lokesh, Exploring the Impact of Elevated Depressive Symptoms on the Ability of a Tailored Asthma Intervention to Improve Medication Adherence Among Urban Adolescents with Asthma, Vol 9 No 3, p 40-44, Jun/Jul 2014
- Habashi, Nader M, MD, FACP, FCCP, Knowledge Based Weaning: Protocolized Care in the Weaning Process, Vol 1 No 2, p 18-19, Feb/Mar 2006
- Haidvogel, Max, Homeopathic and Conventional Treatment for Acute Respiratory and Ear Complaints: A Comparative Study on Outcome in the Primary Care Setting, Vol 2 No 6, p 39-45, Dec/Jan 2008
- Han, SeungHye, Short Women with Severe Sepsis-Related Acute Lung Injury Receive Lung Protective Ventilation Less Frequently, Vol 7 No 1, p 53-55, Feb/Mar 2012
- Hananiaa, Nicola A, Acute Bronchodilator Responsiveness and Health Outcomes in COPD Patients in the UPLIFT Trial, Vol 6 No 6, p 52-58, Dec/Jan 2012
- Hanashiro, Milton, Care Alternatives for Pediatric Chronic Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 6 No 6, p 48-50, Dec/Jan 2012
- Hardoin, Richard A, MD, FAAP, Normative Sleep Study Data in Infants 2 Weeks to 6 Months of Age, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 62, Dec/Jan 2007
- Hardy, William, MPM, RRT, Sound Measurement Comparisons of Two Manufacturers' Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Devices, Vol 6 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2011
- Haren, Matthew T, Abdominal Adiposity and Obstructive Airway Disease, Vol 7 No 6, p 35-42, Dec/Jan 2013
- Harrison, AJ, Spirometric Data Quality as Assessed by Repeatability

- in COPD Exacerbations, Vol 10 No 2, p 36-37, Spring 2015
- Haughney, John, Features of Asthma Management: Quantifying the Patient Perspective, Vol 3 No 2, p 44-48, Apr/May 2008
- Healy, Larry, Roche Diagnostics, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 14-15, Oct/Nov 2007
- Hedgman, Angela D, Choosing the Right Nebulizer, Vol 1 No 1, p 39, Dec/Jan 2006
- Held, Pamela, Interview, Hospital Benefits of Using the Astral Ventilator, Vol 11 No 1, p 14-15, Winter 2016
- Held, Ulrike, Diagnostic Aid to Rule Out Pneumonia in Adults with Cough and Feeling of Fever, Vol 8 No 2, p 58-59, Apr/May 2013
- Henderson, Christopher, Safety Assessment of a Novel Neonatal Ventilator Circuit Patient Interface Connector, Vol 8 No 1, p 29-33, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hilling, Lana, Use of a Portable Noninvasive Ventilation System During Pulmonary Rehab and Activities of Daily Living in Patients with Severe COPD, Vol 8 No 1, p 37-40, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hochleitner, Bernhart, RRT, AE-C, Intelligent Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 40, Aug/Sep 2008
- Hodgson, Carol L, Long-term Quality of Life in Patients wit ARDS Requiring ECMO, Vol 8 No 1, p 51-58, Feb/Mar 2013
- Hoff, Lena, In the Shadow of Bad News-Views of Patients with Acute Leukemia, Myeloma or Lung Cancer About Information, From Diagnosis to Cure or Death, Vol 3 No 2, p 49-53, Apr/May 2008
- Hogg, William, Cost of Preventing the Spread of Respiratory Infection In Family Physician Offices: A Threshold Analysis, Vol 3 No 1, p 56-63, Feb/Mar 2008
- Holland, R, Against the Odds, Vol 4 No 1, p 24-25, Feb/Mar 2009
- Hollowell, Joseph, RRT, RCP, The Other Gas - CO₂, Vol 7 No 2, p 32-33, Apr/May 2012
- Hon, Kam-Lun, Outcome of Children with Life-Threatening Asthma Necessitating Pediatric Intensive Care, Vol 6 No 2, p 25-28, Apr/May 2011
- Horowitz, Scott, Interview: New Resusa-Tee, T-Piece Resuscitator Promises Many Hospital Benefits, Vol 11 No 1, p 16-17, Winter 2016
- Hotaling, T, Neonatal Bilirubin Method Evaluation: Whole Blood on RAPIDLab 1200 Versus Plasma on VITROS 950 Chemistry System, Vol 5 No 3, p 26-28, Jun/Jul 2010
- Hui, David, A Prospect Cohort Study of the Long-term Effects of CPAP on Carotid Artery Intima-media Thickness in OSA, Vol 7 No 3, p 45-48, Jun/Jul 2012
- Imai, Hissei, Factors Associated with Motivation and Hesitation to Work Among Health Professionals During a Public Crisis, Vol 6 No 2, p 37-42, Apr/May 2011
- Inayat, Musaddaq, MD, Bosentan Role in Severe Refractory Pulmonary Hypertension in an Extremely Low Birth Weight Infant, Vol 6 No 5, p 62-64, Oct/Nov 2011
- Intubating Laryngeal Airway in Children, Vol 8 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2013
- Ioannidis, John P.A, Why Most Published Research Findings Are False, Vol 1 No 3, p 53-58, Apr/May 2006
- Ip, Stanley, Auto-titrating vs Fixed CPAP for the Treatment of OSA, Vol 7 No 5, p 32-34, Dec/Jan 2013
- Jean-Louis, Girardin, Insomnia Symptoms and Repressive Coping in a Sample of Older Black and White Women, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 24-29, Jun/Jul 2008
- Jensen, Dennis RRT, Capnographic Monitoring Can Decrease Respiratory Compromise and Arrest in the Post-Operative Surgical Patient, Vol 11 No 2, p 30, Spring 2016
- Jensen, RL, Instrument Performance in the Longitudinal Measurement of Diffusing Capacity (Dico), Vol 1 No 4, p 63-65 Jun/Jul 2006
- Jensen, RL, Performance of 5 PFT Instruments in the Longitudinal Measurements of FEV₁, Vol 1 No 6, p 33, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ji, Jie, Compartment Differences Of Inflammatory Activity In Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 10 No 1, p 48-54, Winter 2015
- Jin Pu, Lin, Increased Blood Glycohemoglobin A1c Levels Lead to Overestimation of Arterial Oxygen Saturation, Vol 7 No 6, p 48-51, Dec/Jan 2013
- Johnson-Tieck, Catharine, RCP, RRT, Bronchial Thermoplasty, Vol 3 No 4, p 41-42, Aug/Sep 2008
- Johnson-Tieck, Catherine, RCP, RRT, Capital Equipment Purchases-Are You Making The Best Decisions? - The Respiratory Therapist - A Hidden Resource, Vol 5 No 6, p 28, Dec/Jan 2011
- Johnson, Jean, RRT, Refining and Validating a Risk Assessment Tool for HFOV Rescue of ARDS Patients, Vol 2 No 2, p 42-47, Apr/May 2007
- Johnston III, Chambless R, Hoover's Sign of Pulmonary Disease: Molecular Basis and Clinical Relevance, Vol 3 No 6, p 35-37, Dec/Jan 2009
- Jones, Alan E, End Expiratory Oxygen Concentrations to Predict Central Venous Oxygen Saturation: An Observational Pilot Study, Vol 2 No 2, p 52-56, Apr/May 2007
- Joyce, Ryan R, Hypercapnic Cerebral Edema Presenting in a Woman with Asthma: a case report, Vol 6 No 4, p 55-57, Aug/Sep 2011
- Julie Kobak, MA, CCC-SLP, Use of the Passy-Muir Valve for Weaning in Long Term Acute Care Hospitals, Vol 6 No 4, p 44, Aug/Sep 2011
- Kelly, Scott D MD, Risk-Reduction and Preventive Strategies for Postoperative Pulmonary Complications: Findings from a Patient Safety Summit, Vol 6 No 6, p 29-30, Dec/Jan 2012
- Kissin, David M, BS, RRT, NPS, Ventilator Alarms in the NICU, Vol 1 No 1, p 40, Dec/Jan 2006
- Klein, Thomas, MD, MSc, From Data To Actionable Information: Making a Difference in the ICU, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2007
- Kohler, Robert, EMT-P, Simple Solutions for Difficult Situations, Vol 11 No 1, p 36-37, Winter 2016
- Kohler, Robert, The Control of End Tidal CO₂, Vol 7 No 2, p 37, Apr/May 2012
- Kotz, Daniel, Efficacy of Confrontational Counseling for Smoking Cessations In Smokers With Previously Undiagnosed Mild To Moderate Airflow Limitation: Study Protocol of a Randomized Controlled Trial, Vol 3 No 1, p 46-55 Feb/Mar 2008
- Krueger, Paul, Predictors of Pneumococcal Vaccination Among Older Adults with Pneumonia, Vol 5 No 6, p 52-55, Dec/Jan 2011
- Kugelman, Prof Amir, Interview: Capnography Use in the NICU, Vol 10 No 4, p 42-45, Fall 2015
- Kumar, Anita A, Multidrug Resistant Tuberculosis Co-existing with Aspergilloma and Invasive Aspergillosis in a 50 Year Old Diabetic Woman: A Case Report, Vol 4 No 2, p 54-55, Apr/May 2009
- Lamb, Bill, BS, RRT, CPRT, FAARC, Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation, Limitations and Best Practices, Vol 5 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2010
- Landon, Chris, MD FAAP, FCCP, CMD Bridging Patients To Lung Transplant - A Cystic Fibrosis Case Study, Vol 10 No 1, p 24-25, Winter 2015
- Lantos, John, In Practice: Ethics Class, Vol 1 No 2, p 29, Feb/Mar 2006
- Lausted, Christopher G, Maximum Static Inspiratory and Expiratory Pressures with Different Lung Volumes, Vol 1 No 7, p 46-49 Dec/Jan 2007
- Levai, Ris, Introduction to the Non-invasive Non-contact Assessment of Respiratory Function, Vol 7 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2012
- Levy, Ken, Director of Hospital Point of Care, Blood Gas Technology, Vol 1 No 6 (Roche), p 18-19, Oct/Nov 2006
- Lewejohann, JC, Daily Practice With SmartCare in a Difficult to Wean Patient, Vol 1 No 3, p 26-27, Apr/May 2006
- Lewko, Agnieszka, Evaluation of Psychological and Physiological Predictors of Fatigue in Patients with COPD, Vol 5 No 1, p 38-44, Feb/Mar 2010
- Liet, Jean-Michel, Respiratory Support by Neurally Adjusted Ventilatory Assist (NAVA) in Severe RSV-related Bronchiolitis, Vol 7 No 1, p 47-52, Feb/Mar 2012
- Lincourt, William, Assessing Primary Care Physicians' Beliefs and Attitudes of Asthma Exacerbation Treatment and Follow-Up, Vol 5 No 6, p 44-47, Dec/Jan 2011
- Liu, Spencer S, Risk of Postoperative Hypoxemia in Ambulatory Orthopedic Surgery Patients with Diagnosis of Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 5 No 5, p 42-44, Oct/Nov 2010
- Lowes, Tim, MB BS, FRCA, Oxygen Conservation During Long Distance Transport of Ventilated Patients, Vol 1 No 6, p 50-56, Oct/Nov 2006
- Lu, Quin, Computed Tomography Assessment of Exogenous Surfactant-Induced Lung Reaeration in Patients With Acute Lung Injury, Vol 5 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2010
- Macmillan, Nick AGS, RRT, FAARC, High Flow Therapy (HFT): From Hospital to Home, Vol 6 No 6, p 26-28, Dec/Jan 2012
- Majer, Matthias, Perception Versus Polysomnographic Assessment of Sleep in CFS and Non-Fatigued Control Subjects: Results From a Population-Based Study, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 17-23, Jun/Jul 2008
- Makris, Demosthenes, Dyspnea Assessment and Adverse Events During Sputum Induction in COPD, Vol 2 No 2, p 63-69, Apr/May 2007
- Mann, Christian, NIPPV Improves Severe Chronic Lung Disease, Vol 7 No 3, p 29, Jun/Jul 2012
- Mann, Christian, Severe Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia Improved by Noninvasive Positive Pressure Ventilation, Vol 7 No 2, p 61-62, Apr/May 2012
- Manzar, Shabih, MD, FAAP, Non-Invasive CO₂ Measurements in Ventilated Neonates: A Pilot Study, Vol 3 No 5, p 23-26, Oct/Nov 2008
- Manzar, Shabih, MD, FAAP, Using Back Up Rates During Non-Invasive Ventilation In Premature Infants, Vol 1 No 3, p 38-40, Apr/May 2006
- Marra, Alexandre R, A Program for Sustain Improvement in Preventing VAP in an Intensive Care Setting, Vol 8 No 1, p 42-47, Feb/Mar 2013
- Massie, Sara, Development of a Proxy-reported Pulmonary Outcome Scale for Preterm Infants with BPD, Vol 7 No 3, p 36-44, Jun/Jul 2012
- Matsumoto, Hisako, Features of Cough Variant Asthma and Classic Asthma During Methacholine-Induced Bronchoconstriction: A Cross-Sectional Study, Vol 4 No 3, p 44-48, Jun/Jul 2009
- Matsumoto, Takeshi, Role of Sedation

- for Agitated Patients Undergoing Noninvasive Ventilation: Clinical Practice in a Tertiary Referral Hospital, Vol 10 No 4, p 61-66, Fall 2015
- Maziak, Wasim, Asthma Epidemic and Our Artificial Habitats, Vol 1 No 3, p 46-52, Apr/May 2006
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation - going beyond basic long term oxygen therapy, Vol 6 No 6, p 31-32, Dec/Jan 2012
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Non-invasive Open Ventilation System May Improve Activities of Daily Living - A Case Study, Vol 7 No 1, p 27-29, Feb/Mar 2012
- McCoy, Robert, BS, RRT, FAARC, Use of a Non-invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) System to Assist Mobilization: A Case Study, Vol 7 No 2, p 38, Apr/May 2012
- McMahon, Maryu Aisling, Endoscopic T-tube Placement in the Management of Lye-Induced Esophageal Perforation: Case Report of a Safe Treatment Strategy, Vol 5 No 1, p 35-37, Feb/Mar 2010
- McPeck, Michael, RRT FAARC, Waste Not, Want Not, Part 1: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Vol 9 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2014
- McPeck, Michael, RRT, FAARC, Waste Not, Want Not, Part 2: Understanding Aerosol Delivery System Efficiency, Vol 10 No 2, p 34-35, Spring 2015
- Mefford, Gary W, RRT, Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for the Chronic Lung Disease Patient, Vol 8 No 5 P 50-52, Oct/Nov 2013
- Mefford, Gary, RRT, Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation for Pulmonary Compromise Due to Neuro-Muscular Illness or Injury, Vol 10 No 2, p 27-33, Spring 2015
- Mefford, Gary, RRT, Biphasic Cuirass Ventilation Personal Perspectives, Vol 9 No 6, p 36-39, Dec/Jan 2014
- Melker, PhD, MD, Richard J, Is a More Accurate Pulse Oximetry Possible? Vol 8 No 5 P 49, Oct/Nov 2013
- Merideth, Cindy, RRT, New Weaning Tool Brings New Hope for Difficult to Wean Patients, Vol 2 No 2, p 51, Apr/May 2007
- Milara, Javier, Roflumilast Improves Corticosteroid Resistance COPD Bronchial Epithelial Cells Stimulated with Toll Like Receptor 3 Agonist, Vol 11 No 1, p 54-66, Winter 2016
- Miles, Susan E, Clinical Consequences of Asbestos-Related Diffuse Pleural Thickening: A Review, Vol 3 No 6, p 38-44, Dec/Jan 2009
- Miller, Christopher WT, Severe Asthma and the Omalizumab Option, Vol 4 No 1, p 54-58, Feb/Mar 2009
- Miller, Cyndy, Biphasic Pressure Release Ventilation: Improving Patient Comfort When Prolonged Inspiratory Times are Clinically Necessary, Vol 2 No 6, p 30-32, Dec/Jan 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Adaptive Dual Control Breaths - VTPC & VTPS, Vol 3 No 1, p 27-32 Feb/Mar 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Automatic Leak Compensation in the e500 Ventilator, Vol 1 No 5, p 53-55 Aug/Sep 2006
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Comparison of Trigger Response Time With and Without a Simulated Airway Leak, Vol 3 No 2, p 39-42, Apr/May 2008
- Miller, Cyndy, RRT, Newport FlexCycle: Automating the Expiratory Threshold Setting for Pressure Support and Volume Target Pressure Support Breaths, Vol 4 No 3, p 32-36, Jun/Jul 2009
- Miller, Joann, Partnership for Patients: Next Step - Preventing Tracheostomy Associated Infections (TAI) And Complications, Vol 6 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2011
- Miller, Joann, Reducing PRs (Potentially Preventable Readmissions): Tracheostomy Management Services Averts Readmission, Vol 6 No 3, p 19-20, Jun/Jul 2011
- Miller, Joann, Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification at Home, Vol 5 No 6, p 25-26, Dec/Jan 2011
- Miller, Kenneth Med-ACCS, NPS, Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool To Determine the Lower Inflection Point To Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO), Vol 10 No 1, p 18, Winter 2015
- Miller, Kenneth Med, RRT-ACCS, NPS, AC-Utilization of the Pressure-Volume Tool to Maintain Lung Inflation During Extra Corporeal Membrane Oxygenation (Ecmo), Vol 9 No 3, p 20-21, Jun/Jul 2014
- Miller, Kenneth, Med, RRT-ACCS, RRT-NPS, AE-C, ST02 Monitoring: A True Reflection of Tissue Oxygenation? Vol 8 No 5 P 36-38, Oct/Nov 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, Croup and the Precision Flow Heliox, Vol 8 No 1, p 35-36, Feb/Mar 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy in Neonatology, Vol 8 No 2, p 31-36, Apr/May 2013
- Miller, Thomas L, High Flow Therapy Clinical Review, Vol 7 No 5, p 45-51, Oct/Nov 2012
- Miller, Thomas L, PhD, Improving Oxygen Supply Safety for Acute Care Transports, Vol 10 No 4, p 29-30, Fall 2015
- Minkley, Pamela, RRT, RPSGT, CPFT, Seeing the Trees and the Forest, Using Epoch-Based Trends with EEG Frequency Data to Assist in Sleep Staging, Vol 1 No 6 (Sleep), p 68-70, Oct/Nov 2006
- Miravittles, Marc, Color of Sputum is a Marker for Bacterial Colonization in COPD, Vol 5 No 4, p 46-52, Aug/Sep 2010
- Mirakhimov, Aibek E, Non Drowsy OSA as a Potential Cause of Resistant Hypertension, Vol 7 No 6, p 52-54, Dec/Jan 2013
- Mizgerg, Joseph P, Lung Infection-A Public Health Priority, Vol 1 No 5, p 56-59, Aug/Sep 2006
- Mohan, Alladi, Clinical Presentation and Prediction of Outcome in Patients With Severe Acute Exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Requiring Admission to ICU, Vol 2 No 4, p 41-47, Aug/Sep 2007
- Moldofsky, Harvey, Chronic Widespread Musculoskeletal Pain, Fatigue, Depression and Disordered Sleep in Chronic Post-SARS Syndrome, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 47-52, Jun/Jul 2011
- Molter, Mark, BSRT, RRT, Does Every Blood Gas Need Co-oximetry?, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 2, Dec/Jan 2010
- Mulligan, Margaret, BA, BSN, RN, Case Study - Best Practice, Automated ABG Specimen Handling, Documentation at Kaiser Permanente San Diego: how a marriage of IT and clinical systems improved patient safety, documentation, Vol 6 No 5, p 48-51, Oct/Nov 2011
- Mulvaney, Shelagh A, Parent-Rated Behavior Problems Associated With Overweight Before and After Controlling for Sleep Disordered Breathing, Vol 2 No 5 (Sleep), p 60-65, Oct/Nov 2007
- Myers, Timothy R. BS, RRT; Pediatric Emergency Department Outcomes Comparing Levalbuterol vs Racemic Albuterol, Vol 7 No 1, p 25, Feb/Mar 2012
- Myrianthefs, Pavlos, Spirometric Reference Values from a Sample of an Urban Greek Population, Vol 5 No 5, p 36-41, Oct/Nov 2010
- Nakogawa, Naomi K, Saccharine Transit Time Test is Dependent on the Day Period in Nonsmokers, Vol 5 No 4, p 34-38, Aug/Sep 2010
- Nelson-Artibey, Pamela, Med, RRT-NPS, Cost Effectiveness of Noninvasive Ventilation (NIV) in Hospital and Pre-Hospital Settings, Vol 5 No 3, p 30-31, Jun/Jul 2010
- Newsome, Tammy, RRT, Pediatric Patient with Severe Asthma Treated with a Vibrating Mesh with Valved Adapter, Vol 10 No 4, p 31, Fall 2015
- Newton, John, To Compensate or Not To Compensate, Vol 8 No 2, p 39, Apr/May 2013
- Nguyen, H. Bryant, Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 13-19, Oct/Nov 2010
- Nguyen, H. Bryant, Early Lactate Clearance is Associated with Biomarkers of Inflammation, Coagulation, Apoptosis, Organ Dysfunction and Mortality in Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock, Vol 6 No 6(Roche), p 6-11, Dec/Jan 2012
- Nguyen, Patricia K, NCPAP Improves Myocardial Perfusion Reserve and Endothelial-Dependent Vasodilation in Patients with OSA, Vol 6 No 2, p 29-36, Apr/May 2011
- Nibert, Michael, RRT, BSRT, Pleural Fluid pH Analysis in the Blood Gas Laboratory, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 17, Oct/Nov 2008
- Noveanu, Markus, Effect of Oral Beta-Blocker on Short and Long-Term Mortality in Patients with Acute Respiratory Failure, Vol 6 No 2, p 53-57, Apr/May 2011
- Nuccio, Paul F, The Science of Improving CPR, Vol 7 No 5, p 59-61, Oct/Nov 2012
- Nuccio, Paul, Capnography: An Old Parameter for a New Day, Vol 8 No 2, p 23-25, Apr/May 2013
- Nunez, Carlos, Guest Commentary, Vol 7 No 3, p23, Jun/Jul 2012
- Ogawa, Aiko, Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Ameliorated Severe Pulmonary Hypertension Associated with Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 63-65, Dec/Jan 2007
- Okla, Ghaleb, RRT, RCP, FHCA, PhD, Learning By Simulation (LBS), Vol 10 No 4, p 46-48, Fall 2015
- Ornico, Susana R.P, Noninvasive Ventilation after Extubation, Vol 8 No 3, p 36-41, Jun/Jul 2013
- Oymar, Knut, Emergency Presentation and Management of Acute Severe Asthma in Children, Vol 4 No 6, p 46-53, Dec/Jan 2010
- Page, Kathleen R, Timing of Therapy for Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Immigrants Presenting to a US Public Health Clinic: A Retrospective Study, Vol 4 No 1, p 39-44, Feb/Mar 2009
- Papadimos, Thomas J, Beneficial Effects of Inhaled Nitric Oxide in Patients With Severe Traumatic Brain Injury Complicated by Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Hypothesis, Vol 3 No 4, p 48-49, Aug/Sep 2008
- Patel, Nishith, Ambulatory Augmented Ventilation - An Unmet Need - Breathe Technologies - Non-Invasive Open Ventilation (NIOV) Evaluation, Vol 7 No 3, p 24-25, Jun/Jul 2012
- Patel, Nishith, Keeping Patients Alive, Vol 7 No 5, p 54-55, Oct/Nov 2012
- Patel, Swatee P, Systematic Review of Worldwide Variations of the Prevalence of Wheezing Symptoms in Children, Vol 4 No 4, p 45-48, Aug/Sep 2009
- Pell, Donald, MD, FCCP, Effects of CPAP on Cardio-Respiratory Function, Vol 5 No 5, p 26-27, Oct/Nov 2010
- Pelucchi, Claudio, Long-Term Particulate

- Matter Exposure and Mortality: A Review of European Epidemiological Studies, Vol 5 No 2, p 58-63, Apr/May 2010
- Perotin, Jeanne-Marie, Delay of Airway Epithelial Wound Repair in COPD is Associated with Airflow Obstruction Severity, Vol 10 No 2, p 60-66, Spring 2015
- Petrosyan, Frunze, Role of Bronchoalveolar Lavage in the Diagnosis of Acute Exacerbations of Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis: a Retrospective Study, Vol 11 No 2, p 62, Spring 2016
- Petrova, Anna, Management of Neonatal Hyperbilirubinemia: Pediatricians' Practices and Educational Needs, Vol 1 No 7, p 41-45, Dec/Jan 2007
- Pipa Julia, RN, BSC, MA, Asthmatic Children, Vol 3 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2008
- Piraino, Tom, Applying Transpulmonary Pressure in the ICU, Vol 7 No 6, p 24-26, Dec/Jan 2013
- Piskin, Nihal, Inadequate Treatment of Ventilator-associated and Hospital acquired Pneumonia, Vol 8 No 2, p 40-46, Apr/May 2013
- Plesko, Les, Surviving Sepsis Campaign, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 3-5, Oct/Nov 2007; Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 12-15, Oct/Nov 2008
- Porhomayon, Jahan, Pneumothorax and Subcutaneous Emphysema Secondary to Blunt Chest Injury, Vol 6 No 6, p 51, Dec/Jan 2011/12
- Power, Sean, Health Experts Discuss Four Flawed Monitoring Practices, Vol 8 No 1, p 34, Feb/Mar 2013
- Prateepko, Tapanan, Patterns of Perception Toward Influenza Pandemic Among the Front-Line Responsible Health Personnel in Southern Thailand, Vol 4 No 5, p 56-57, Oct/Nov 2009
- Prater, Kristin, HR 2619 RT Initiative Act: Improving Educational Requirements and Visibility of RRTs within Health Care Reform, Vol 10 No 4, p 49-50, Fall 2015
- Prediletto, Renato, Assessment of the Alveolar Volume When Sampling Exhaled Gas at Different Expired Volumes in the Single Breath Diffusion Test, Vol 4 No 1, p 45-51, Feb/Mar 2009
- Prinz, Patricia, Sleep, Appetite, and Obesity-What Is the Link?, Vol 1 No 1, p 63-64, Dec/Jan 2006
- Puhan, Milo, Respiratory Rehabilitation After Acute Exacerbation of COPD May Reduce Risk for Readmission and Mortality - A Systematic Review, Vol 1 No 4, p 42-50, Jun/Jul 2006
- Pujades-Rodriguez, Mar, Effect of Traffic Pollution on Respiratory and Allergic Disease in Adults: Crosssectional and Longitudinal Analyses, Vol 4 No 6, p 54-59, Dec/Jan 2010
- Pursley, Doug, M.Ed, RRT-ACCS, FAARC, Analysis of Tidal Volume and Expiratory Pressure during Oscillatory PEP Therapy in Healthy Subjects, Vol 11 No 2, p 36, Spring 2016
- Rahnemali, M.S, Which Clinical Signs and Symptoms Predict Hypoxemia in Acute Childhood Asthma?, Vol 2 No 6, p 54, Dec/Jan 2008
- Rakesh, Lodha, Ventilatory Management of Severe Tracheal Stenosis, Vol 1 No 6, p 36-38, Oct/Nov 2006
- Ramsey, Gloria, Nurses, Medical Error, and the Culture of Blame, Vol 2 No 2, p 70-71, Apr/May 2007
- Rando, Frank G, Automatic Resuscitators Can Serve As Effective "Force Multipliers" For Emergency Ventilatory Support In Mass Casualty Scenarios, Vol 1 No 6, p 45-47, Oct/Nov 2006
- Rando, Frank G, On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 1), Vol 3 No 4, p 45-47, Aug/Sep 2008
- Rando, Frank G, On the Front Lines: The Vital Role of Respiratory Care in Preparedness and Response (part 2), Vol 3 No 5, p 42-45, Oct/Nov 2008
- Reesor, Edward, Oxygen Masks: Past, Present and Future, Vol 8 No 1, p 24-26, Feb/Mar 2013
- Reeves, William C, Sleep Characteristics of Persons With Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Non-Fatigued Controls: Results From A Population-based Study, Vol 2 No 5 (Sleep), p 54-59, Oct/Nov 2007
- Revere, Debra, Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Communications with Health Care Providers, Vol 6 No 4, p 50-54, Aug/Sep 2011
- Richardson, Michael AAS, RRT-NPS, Optimization of Lung Volume Re-Expansion Therapy for the Post-Operative Open Heart Patient, Vol 11 No 2, p 34, Spring 2016
- Roberg, Raymond J, MD, MPH, Ear and Fingertip Oxygen Saturation Measurements of Healthcare Workers Wearing Protective Masks, Vol 6 No 4, p 26-29, Aug/Sep 2011
- Robertson, Joseph M, RRT, Jewish Hospital Demonstrates Over 2-Day Reduction in ICU Length of Stay with GE Ventilation, Vol 11 No 1, p 26-29, Winter 2016
- Robinson, Karen, RCP (NBRC), POCS, Lactate in Critical Illness: Implications for Monitoring, Vol 5 No 5 (Roche), p 3-6, Oct/Nov 2010
- Rockwell, Daryl, BA, RRT, Albuterol Delivery Using 70%/30% Helium/Oxygen (Heliox) Gas Mixture As A Source Gas: A Review, Vol 3 No 6, p 29-34, Dec/Jan 2009
- Rodriguez da Silva, Emerson, Severe Lower Respiratory Tract Infection in Infants and Toddlers from a Non-affluent Population, Vol 8 No 3, p 45-50, Jun/Jul 2013
- Rowlands, H, Conservative Management of Pneumothoraces in Newborn Infants, Vol 1 No 1, p 41-42 Dec/Jan 2006
- Rowley, Daniel D, BS, RRT-NPS, RPFT, FAARC, Diaphragmatic Electrical Activity Signaling Unmasks Asynchrony and Improves Patient-Ventilator Interaction, Vol 4 No 4, p 51-53, Aug/Sep 2009
- Rowley, Daniel D, Identifying and Correcting Patient-Ventilator Asynchrony with NAVA in an Adult Critically Ill Patient, Vol 8 No 3, p 22-25, Jun/Jul 2013
- Russian, Christopher J, PhD, RRT-NPS, RPSGT, Comparison of Nebulizer Brand On Delivered Tidal Volumes and Peak Inspiratory Pressure During High Frequency Oscillatory Ventilation, Vol 11 No 1, p 22-25, Winter 2016
- Ryan, Nicole M, Extrathoracic Airway Hyperresponsiveness as a Mechanism of Post Infectious Cough: Case Report, Vol 4 No 2, p 62-64, Apr/May 2009
- Sabato, K, Breathing Hope Into Belize, Vol 1 No 4, p 22-24, Jun/Jul 2006
- Salman, Ashar, Role of Noninvasive Ventilation in Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema, Vol 5 No 3, p 51-52, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sameer, Nanaware, Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 66-68, Dec/Jan 2006/2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, College Station Finds Solution for High-Volume BGE Testing at POC, Vol 5 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Fast Aerosol Delivery, Vol 5 No 3, p 32, Jun/Jul 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Getting Our Priorities Straight: Treatment of Severe Sepsis in the Emergency Setting, Vol 2 No 5 (Roche), p 6, Oct/Nov 2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, Inhalation Techniques and the In-Check-Dial Device, Vol 2 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2007
- Sandor, Laszlo, Oximetry Roundup – Studies of Interest, Vol 7 No 2, p 46-47, Apr/May 2012
- Sandor, Laszlo, Oxygen Update, Vol 8 No 3, p 33-34, Jun/Jul 2013
- Sandor, Laszlo, Pleural Fluid pH Measurement, Vol 5 No 5(Roche), p 10-11, Oct/Nov 2010
- Sandor, Laszlo, Sleep Update, Vol 8 No 3, p 31-32, Jun/Jul 2013
- Sava, Francesco, Impact of Obesity on Walking and Cycling Performance and Response to Pulmonary Rehabilitation in COPD, Vol 6 No 1, p 49-56, Feb/Mar 2011
- Schablon, Anja, Prevalence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection Among Health Care Workers in a Hospital for Pulmonary Diseases, Vol 4 No 2, p 43-46, Apr/May 2009
- Schneider, Antonius, Diagnostic Accuracy of Spirometry in Primary Care, Vol 4 No 5, p 42-48, Oct/Nov 2009
- Schramm, Preetam J, PhD, RPSGT, Sleep Quality Recovery of a Snorer's Bed Partner, Vol 5 No 3, p 39-40, Jun/Jul 2010
- Schroder, Carmen M, Depression and Obstructive Sleep Apnea, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 56-62, Jun/Jul 2007
- Seiver, Adam MD, PhD, MBA, FACS, FCCM, Noninvasive Ventilation: A Primer for Medical Center Administrators, Vol 5 No 2, p 35-39, Apr/May 2010
- Siirala, Walterri, Using Respiratory Rate and Thoracic Movement to Assess Respiratory Insufficiency in ALS, Vol 8 No 2, p 60-62, Apr/May 2013
- Simoaes, Eric A.F, Predictive Model for Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) Hospitalization of Premature Infants Born at 33-35 Weeks of Gestational Age, Based on data from the Spanish FLIP study, Vol 4 No 2, p 36-42, Apr/May 2009
- Simon, Marcel, Failure Undergoing Flexible Bronchoscopy - A Prospective Randomised Trial, Vol 10 No 2, p 47-52, Spring 2015
- Sin, D.D, Inhaled Corticosteroids and Mortality in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 1 No 2, p 34-39 Feb/Mar 2006
- Singer, Mervyn, Why Aren't We Practicing Homogenized Medicine?, Vol 4 No 2, p 56-57, Apr/May 2009
- Skrzypek, Michael, Report on the Application of Continuous and Biphasic Noninvasive Ventilation in 11,330 Neonates, Vol 7 No 5, p 67-70, Oct/Nov 2012
- Sloan, Eileen P, Insecure Attachment is Associated with the ot-EEG Anomaly During Sleep, Vol 3 No 3 (Sleep), p 13-16, Jun/Jul 2008
- Smith, Jaclyn A, Description of Cough Sounds by Healthcare Professionals, Vol 2 No 1, p 66-70, Feb/Mar 2007
- Solomon, Mildred Z, Realizing Bioethics' Goals in Practice: Ten Ways "Is" Can Help "Ought", Vol 1 No 2, p 55-60, Feb/Mar 2006
- Sowman, G, BSc, Determining the Quality of Spirometry of Patients Presenting to the Clinician with an Acute Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Exacerbation, Vol 10 No 4, p 51-52, Fall 2015
- Spencer, Jennifer, Bronchodilator Abuse, Vol 8 No 2, p 4, Apr/May 2013
- Spivey, Sheldon, RRT, Assessment of High Flow Nasal Cannula Therapy use in the Emergency Department Settings: Observations of Practice Across Four Systems, Vol 10 No 1, p 19-23, Winter 2015
- Spratt, Greg, BS RRT CPPT, Capnography: A Screening Tool for Sepsis?, Vol 11 No 1, p 44-47, Winter 2016
- Spremluli, Mary, MA, CCC-SLP, Methods for Improving the Standard of Care for Patients with Tracheostomy: Why It's

- Important, Vol 5 No 2, p 32, Apr/May 2010
- Sprow, Carl RCP, Modified Endotracheal Tubes – Do They Make A Difference? Vol 7 No 2, p 39-40, Apr/May 2012
- Sprow, Carl, ECLS and Supporting Critically Ill Flu Patients, Vol 8 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2013
- Staggenborg, Aimee D, MA, BA, RRT, Donating Time and Professional Skills: Unique Volunteer Opportunities for Respiratory Therapists, Vol 4 No 5, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2009
- Stolz, Sarah, MD, Managing Obstructive Sleep Apnea with Provent Sleep Apnea Therapy, Vol 7 No 1, p 36-37, Feb/Mar 2012
- Suh, Eui-Sik, Admission Prevention in COPD: Non-Pharmacological Management, Vol 9 No 6, p 45-52, Dec/Jan 2014
- Sundar, Krishna M, Chronic Cough and Obstructive Sleep Apnea in a Community-Based Pulmonary Practice, Vol 6 No 3 (Sleep), p 53-57, Jun/Jul 2011
- Sundblad, Britt-Marie, Low Awareness of COPD Among Physicians, Vol 3 No 4, p 59-63, Aug/Sep 2008
- Suzuki, Jun-ichi, MD, Oxygen Therapy Prevents Ventricular Arrhythmias in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure and Sleep Apnea, Vol 1 No 7 (Sleep), p 69-74, Dec/Jan 2007
- Sweriduk, Stephen T, MD, Specialists Team Up To Set Protocols For Weaning Patients From Ventilators, Special Hospital Feature - Northeast Specialty Hospital, Vol 1 No 6, p 29-30, Oct/Nov 2006
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Nitrogen Wash Out – Conventional Approach to Non-Invasively Treat a Pneumothorax, Vol 6 No 2, p 19, Apr/May 2011
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Planning For Disaster – A Starting Guide, Vol 3 No 4, p 36-39, Aug/Sep 2008
- Swift, Dave, RRT, Risk Assessment: Effects of Unintentional Extubation (UE) During a Pandemic, Vol 4 No 6, p 33, Dec/Jan 2010
- Swift, Dave, RRT, RRCP, Mass Casualty Manifold: Double Duty During a Medical Oxygen Shutdown in an Adult ICU-Saving Manpower and Increasing Safety, Vol 4 No 6, p 60, Dec/Jan 2010
- Swift, Dave, RRT, RRCP, Surge Capacity, Pandemic Ventilator Alternatives – Patient Safety in Selection, Vol 1 No 7, p 39-40, Dec/Jan 2007
- Tashkin, Donald P, Acute Bronchodilator Responses Decline Progressively Over 4 Years In Patients With Moderate To Very Severe COPD, Vol 10 No 1, p 40-47, Winter 2015
- Taylor, D Robin, Factors Affecting Exhaled Nitric Oxide Measurements: The Effect of Sex, Vol 3 No 6, p 48-54, Dec/Jan 2009
- Tecklin, Jan, High Frequency Chest Wall Oscillation For Individuals With Chronic Neuromuscular Weakness, Vol 1 No 1, p 28-33, Dec/Jan 2006
- Thayer, Tina, RRT, Use of Vibrating Mesh with a Valved Adapter in a Pediatric Patient with a Severe Asthma Exacerbation—A Case Study, Vol 11 No 1, p 52-53, Winter 2016
- Thomson, Neil C, Identification and Management of Adults with Asthma Prone to Exacerbations: Can We Do Better?, Vol 4 No 2, p 52-53, Apr/May 2009
- Thrush, Jaclyn, RRT-NPS, AAS, Implementing NAVA Using Prediction Tools for Facilitating Training and Utilization, Vol 5 No 5, p 31-32, Oct/Nov 2010
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Arterial Blood Gas Assessment: Managing Accuracy Issues and Improving Patient Management, Vol 1 No 1, p 36-38, Dec/Jan 2006
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Arterial Blood Gases: Avoiding Preanalytical Errors to Improve Neonatal Assessment, Vol 1 No 2, p 14-17 Feb/Mar 2006
- Toben, Bruce, RRT, NPS, Monitoring Hypoxia: One Step Beyond PaO₂, Vol 1 No 4, p 25-29, Jun/Jul 2006
- Tracy, C. Shawn, Public Perceptions of Quarantine: Community-Based Telephone Survey Following An Infectious Disease Outbreak, Vol 5 No 2, p 48-53, Apr/May 2010
- Trevisanuto, Daniele, Neonatal Pneumothorax: Comparison Between Neonatal Transfers and Inborn Infants, Vol 1 No 4, p 37-41 Jun/Jul 2006
- Tse, Justin, BS, RRT-NPS, Lung-Protective Ventilation: How Often Do We Use It and Is It Cost Effective?, Vol 4 No 6, p 61-62, Dec/Jan 2010
- Tse, Justin, BS, RRT, New Treatment on the Horizon for Asthma, Vol 5 No 2, p 34, Apr/May 2010
- Tse, Justin, RRT-NPS, Short Communications: Is There a Better Way to Set PEEP?, Vol 1 No 5, p 41, Aug/Sep 2006
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, “My Ventilator Load is Too Much”, Vol 3 No 1, p 43, Feb/Mar 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Adaptive Pressure Control Ventilation: One Size Fits All?, Vol 2 No 5, p 28-29, Oct/Nov 2007
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Enabling Speech for Ventilator Dependent Trach Patients, Vol 6 No 4, p 33, Aug/Sep 2011
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Inhaled Vasodilators in ARDS, Vol 7 No 3, p 35, Jun/Jul 2012
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Intubation and Ventilation for Asthma Exacerbation, Vol 3 No 3, p 25, Jun/Jul 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, More Benefits of NIV in Critically Ill Patients, Vol 1 No 7, p 28, Dec/Jan 2007
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, NIV in the Acute Care Setting, Vol 5 No 4, p 30-32, Aug/Sep 2010
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, Potential Hazards of Mechanical Ventilation, Vol 3 No 4, p 33-34, Aug/Sep 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, RSBI as a Predictor of Weaning Success, Vol 1 No 6, p 57-58, Oct/Nov 2006
- Turner, Melissa, BA, RRT, To Use Pressure Support Or Not To Use Pressure Support, Vol 3 No 1, p 64, Feb/Mar 2008
- Turner, Melissa, BS, RRT, NIV: Beyond 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- Turner, Melissa, BS, RRT, NIV: Beyond Conventional Use, Vol 4 No 6, p 38-39, Dec/Jan 2010
- Van Bever, Hugo PS, Determinants in Early Life for Asthma Development, Vol 5 No 1, p 54-57, Feb/Mar 2010
- Van Dellen, QM, Asthma Beliefs Among Mothers and Children from Different Ethnic Origins Living in Amsterdam, Vol 4 No 1, p 32-38, Feb/Mar 2009
- Veneman, Wade, RRT, Optimizing Gas Exchange through Monitoring Functional Residual Capacity for a Ventilated Trauma Patient, Vol 10 No 4, p 37-40, Fall 2015
- Villa, Judi, Humidification for Chronic Tracheostomy Patients, Vol 4 No 6, p 40-41, Dec/Jan 2010
- Villa, Judi, Tracheostomy Care and Potentially Preventable Complications, Vol 5 No 1, p 26-27, Feb/Mar 2010
- Villa, Judi, Tracheostomy Care: The Importance of Humidification, Vol 5 No 3, p 41-44, Jun/Jul 2010
- Visser, Frank J, Random Variation of Inspiratory Lung Function Parameters in Patients with COPD, Vol 5 No 5, p 52-57, Oct/Nov 2010
- Vorriink, Sigrid NW, Level of Daily Physical Activity in Individuals with COPD Compared with Healthy Controls, Vol 6 No 3, p 33-38, Jun/Jul 2011
- Walsh, Brian, RRT-NPS, RPFT, Non-Invasive Diagnosis of Acid Reflux Cough Using Aeriflux, Vol 1 No 1, p 69-71, Dec/Jan 2006
- Walusimbi, Simon, Meta-analysis to Compare the Accuracy of GeneXpert, MODS and the WHO 2007 Algorithm for Diagnosis of Smear-Negative Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Vol 9 No 3, p 22-31, Jun/Jul 2014
- Wang, Xiang-rui, Preliminary Study on the Monitoring of Mixed Venous Oxygen Saturation Through the Left Main Bronchus, Vol 2 No 2, p 57-62, Apr/May 2007
- Wegerbauer, Beth, Blood Gas Analysis: The Pros and Cons of Point-of-Care Testing, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 9, Oct/Nov 2008
- Whiteford, L, Who Should Have A Sleep Study for Sleep Related Breathing Disorders, Vol 2 No 3 (Sleep), p 71-76, Jun/Jul 2007
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Bilirubin Testing With ABGs in the Neonatal Setting, Vol 3 No 5 (Roche), p 2, Oct/Nov 2008
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting a Case Study, Vol 3 No 2, p 35, Apr/May 2008
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Testing with ABGs in the Neonatal Setting: A Case Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 17, Dec/Jan 2010
- Wilder, Doug, RRT, Clinical Utility of Lactic Acid Trending with ABGs in the Critical Care Setting: A Case Study, Vol 4 No 6 (Roche), p 18, Dec/Jan 2010
- Wilinska, Maria, A Challenging Patient: approaches to controlling FiO₂ during highly unstable oxygen saturation, Vol 7 No 3, p 57-58, Jun/Jul 2012
- Wilinska, Maria, Time Required for Effective FiO₂ Titration in Preterm Infants, Vol 7 No 5, p 71-74, Oct/Nov 2012
- Williams, Richard, Neonatal-Pediatric Application of Transcutaneous pO₂/pCO₂ Monitoring, Vol 1 No 2, p 54, Feb/Mar 2006
- Wills, Rebecca, MA, BA, CRT-NPS. Interthoracic Connection, Vol 10 No 2, p 24-26, Spring 2015
- Wong, WCW, Effectiveness of a Chinese Herbal Medicine Preparation in the Treatment of Cough in Uncomplicated Upper Respiratory Tract Infection: A Randomized Double-Blinded Placebo-Control Trial, Vol 2 No 1, p 58-65, Feb/Mar 2007
- Woodhead, Daniel D, RRT, Evaluating a Simulation-Based Neonatal Resuscitation Program, Vol 3 No 5, p 27-28, Oct/Nov 2008
- Woodhead, Daniel D, RRT, Feasibility and Preliminary Safety Study of a Physiologically Based Solution for Airway Care in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, Vol 1 No 3, p 18-22, Apr/May 2006
- Yohannes, Abebaw Mengistu, Palliative Care Provision for Patients With Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, Vol 2 No 6, p 46-48, Dec/Jan 2008
- Young, JP, Performance Characterization of the New Sidestream Plus Breath-Enhanced Jet Nebulizer, Vol 4 No 4, p 49-50, Aug/Sep 2009
- Zarogoulidis, Paul, Are There Any Differences in Clinical and Laboratory Findings on Admission Between H1N1 Positive and Negative Patients with Flu-Like Symptoms?, Vol 6 No 3, p 28-32, Jun/Jul 2011
- Zoremba, Martin, Short Term Noninvasive Ventilation Post-surgery Improves Arterial Blood Gases in Obese Subjects Compared to Supplemental Oxygen Deliver, Vol 6 No 6, p 42-47, Dec/Jan 2012

Not all FDA-Cleared Finger Pulse Oximeters Perform Alike

Nonin Medical's SpO₂ technology is proven more accurate in patients with challenging conditions, like COPD*



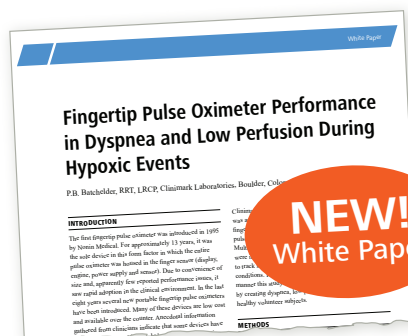
Nonin Medical...when getting accurate SpO₂ values matter

Nonin Medical invented finger pulse oximeters, and we continue to be the most trusted brand of finger oximeters on the market.

Respiratory patients often have complex conditions with co-morbidities. Your ability to make the right decision is often dependent on getting an accurate SpO₂ reading. Nonin has more than 25 years of clinical usage experience. Our oximeters are superior for pediatric through adult patients and under challenging conditions, including labored breathing, dark skin tones, motion and low blood circulation.

"Does your oximeter work for *all* of your patients?"

Download the new study/white paper at onyxvantage.com



*Source: Batchelder, P.B., Fingertip Pulse Oximeter Performance in Dyspnea and Low Perfusion During Hypoxic Events. Clinimark Laboratories, Boulder, Colorado. 2016. White Paper.

Visit us at onyxvantage.com or call 800.356.8874

©2016 Nonin Medical, Inc. M-10116-001-01

NONIN
Leaders in *Nonin*vasive Medical Monitoring

WHEN IT COMES TO
RESPIRATORY CARE

think

of the ramifications

THERE'S NO ROOM FOR COMPROMISE.

PATIENT SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY AND WE KNOW IT IS YOURS TOO. THAT'S WHY EVERY DALE PRODUCT HAS BEEN DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO DELIVER PERFORMANCE YOU CAN TRUST.

THE DALE TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE HOLDERS

DESIGNED TO PROVIDE SECURE POSITIONING AND TO MINIMIZE MOVEMENT OF THE TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE. WILL ALLOW YOU TO ELIMINATE THE FRUSTRATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH TWILL TIES AND OTHER HOLDERS WHILE MINIMIZING SECONDARY COMPLICATIONS AT THE SAME TIME. THE MOISTURE WICKING LINING ON THE 2-PIECE, ADJUSTABLE NECKBAND LEAVES THE SKIN DRY, REDUCING THE RISK OF SKIN BREAKDOWN. SECURE AND EASY TO USE FASTENER TABS FIT ANY SIZE TRACH PLATE.



DALE® ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE HOLDER

STABILOCK SECURES ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES QUICKLY AND EASILY TO HELP PREVENT ACCIDENTAL EXTUBATION. THE DALE STABILOCK PROVIDES EASY ACCESS TO THE PATIENT'S MOUTH ALLOWING THE CLINICIAN TO PERFORM ORAL CARE WHICH STUDIES SHOW CAN REDUCE THE RISK OF VAP. THE PRODUCT ALLOWS THE TUBE TO BE REPOSITIONED IN THE PATIENT'S MOUTH TO REDUCE RISK OF INJURY TO LIPS AND UNDERLYING TISSUES.

MINIMIZE COMPLICATIONS.
MAXIMIZE QUALITY CARE. THINK DALE.



ThinkRamifications.com
800-343-3980

Dale® is a registered trademarks of
Dale Medical Products, Inc. in the USA.
©2013 Dale Medical Products, Inc.
AD-020 Rev A